# Cyto-morphological and Biochemical Studies of Pointed Gourd (Trichosanthes dioica Roxb. 

Kabir, Md. Alamgir

University of Rajshahi
http://rulrepository.ru.ac.bd/handle/123456789/339
Copyright to the University of Rajshahi. All rights reserved. Downloaded from RUCL Institutional Repository.

# CYTO-MORPHOLOGICAL AND BIOCHEMICAL STUDIES OF POINTED GOURD (TRICHOSANTHES DIOICA ROXB.) 



THESIS SUBMITTED FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN THE

INSTIUTTE OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES
UNIVERSITY OF RAJSHAHI, BANGLADESH

BY
MD. ALAMGIR KABIR
B. Sc. (Hons.), M. Sc.

## THISDISERTATION ISDEDICATED TO MY <br> BELOVED MOTHER AND <br> DEPARIED FATHER

University of Rajshahi


Professor Golam Kabir Ph. D
Department of Botany
University of Rajshahi
Rajshahi-6205, Bangladesh

## CERTIFICATE

I feel pleasure in certifying the thesis entitled "Cyto-morphological and Biochemical Studies of Pointed Gourd (Trichosanthes dioica Roxb.)" submitted by Md. Alamgir Kabir to the Institute of Biological Sciences, University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy.
I hereby certify that i) Md. Alamgir Kabir has fulfilled the required residential period, ii) the works included in this thesis were carried out by him and iii) to my knowledge the data are original and genuine.
(Golam Kabir)
Supervisor

Prof. S. Alam Cytogenetics Laboratory
Dept. of Botany, University of Rajshahi
Rajshahi-6205, Bangladesh
Telephone: +88-0721-711937
Fax: +88-0721-750064 E-mail: gkabir_3000@ yahoo.com

Residence:
"TUPA" 116/Kazla, Motihar
Rajshahi-6205, Bangladesh
Mobile No. 01712095589
Telephone: +88-0721-750888

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

I like to express my deepest sense of gratitude and indebtedness to Dr. Golam Kabir, Professor, Department of Botany, University of Rajshahi for invaluable guidance, generous advice, encouraging discussions, criticism and the interest he took throughout this study.

I also like to my respect to the departed soul Professor Sultanul Alam, the personage who prepared the greatest way for cytogenetical research in the Department of Botany, University of Rajshahi.

I cordially thank Professor Dr. M. Monzur Hossain, Director, Institute of Biological Sciences, University of Rajshahi for providing academic as well as laboratory facilities for carrying out the research work.

My sincere thanks are also due to Chairman and the teaching staff of Botany Department for different types of help. Special thanks are also due to the office staff of the institute for their cordial cooperation during presentation of my research findings in the seminar.

I would like to thank Dr. Tapon Kumar Dey, Director of Bangladesh Agricultural Research Institute (BARI), Ishurdi, Pabna and Mrs. Nasmin Ara, SSO (Vegetables Unit, BARI) for supplying me plant materials and for their kind cooperation.

I convey my deepest gratitude to the Director General, Director, Deputy Director and Assistant Director of training, Department of Secondary and Higher Secondary Education, Dhaka for allowing me to conduct the research program.

Grateful to the Ministry of Education for granting deputation as though I could carry on my research work smoothly. Also grateful to the University Grant Commissions of Bangladesh for financial support regarding the present investigation.
The authorities of Bangladesh National Science and Documentation Centre (BANSDOC) for supplying different types of papers and articles and the Central Laboratory of the University of Rajshahi for allowing me to use their instruments are duly thanked.
The present M. Phil fellow Mr. Mamunur Rashid Sarkar and all the project students of Professor S. Alam Cytogenetics Laboratory are especially acknowledged for different types of help. I render thanks to Dr. M. Nasiruddin and Dr. Ahmed Humayun Kabir, Dept. of Botany for their constructive suggestions and inspiration during my study period.

I also would like to thank to Dr. Md. Abu Reza, Professor, Department of Genetic Engineering and Biotechnology, RU for providing me laboratory facilities to carry out my research work. Special thanks to the students of Department of Genetic Engineering and Biotechnology, who worked hard for my research work.

I solemnly admit the contribution of my beloved wife and my daughter who kept me out mental worries and all sorts of the situations in my family during the study period.

## CONTENTS

Page No.
List of Figures ..... i
List of Tables ..... iii
ABSTRACT ..... viii

1. INTRODUCTION ..... 1-9
2. MATERIALS AND METHODS ..... 10-27
MATERIALS ..... 10
METHODS ..... 10
3. Study of morphological features ..... 10
4. Interphase nuclear phenotype ..... 12
5. Somatic karyotype ..... 14
6. Identification of sex regulatory chromosomes ..... 15
5 Biochemical studies ..... 15
I. Screening test ..... 15
II. Quantitative test ..... 16
III. Protein banding pattern ..... 22
7. RESULTS ..... 28-100
1 Morphological features ..... 28
2 Interphase nuclear phenotype ..... 41
3 Somatic karyotype ..... 43
4 Identification of sex regulatory chromosomes ..... 89
5 Biochemical studies ..... 91
I. Screening test ..... 91
II. Quantitative test ..... 94
III. Protein banding pattern ..... 97
8. DISCUSSION ..... 101-117
1 Morphological features ..... 101
2 Interphase nuclear phenotype ..... 104
3 Somatic karyotype ..... 105
4 Identification of sex regulatory chromosomes ..... 107
5 Biochemical studies ..... 112
I. Screening test ..... 112
II. Quantitative test ..... 114
III. Protein banding pattern ..... 115
9. SUMMARY ..... 118-120
10. REFERENCES ..... 121-136

## LIST OF FIGURES

Title
Page No.

Fig. 1 Standard curve of glucose in leaves of 18 Trichosanthes dioica
Fig. 2 Standard curve of antioxidant capacity (\%) in 19 fruits of Trichosanthes dioica
Fig. 3 Standard curve of phenol estimation in fruits of 20 Trichosanthes dioica
Fig. 4 Standard curve of proline estimation in fruits of Trichosanthes dioica
Fig. 5 Standard curve of protein estimation in fruits of Trichosanthes dioica
Figs. 6-11 Photographs showing marked leaf characters in 29 different varieties/lines of Trichosanthes dioica
Figs. 12-14 Photographs showing marked flower and ovary characters in different varieties/lines of Trichosanthes dioica
Fig. 15 Male flower of Trichosanthes dioica 30
Figs. 16-23 Photographs showing marked fruit characters in 31 different varieties/lines of Trichosanthes dioica
Fig. 24(A) Metroglyph diagram of various characters in eighteen varieties/lines of T. dioica
Fig. 24(B) Index score of eighteen varieties/lines of 37 Trichosanthes dioica
Fig. 25 Diagram showing the highest and lowest 40 quantitative values in the varieties/lines of Trichosanthes dioica
Figs. 26-31 Representative plate of interphase in six 42 varieties/lines of T. dioica
Figs. 32-37 Photomicrographs of metaphase chromosomes 44 in six varieties/lines of T. dioica in six varieties/lines of T. dioica

## Title

Figs. 44-49 Photomicrographs of metaphase chromosomes in six varieties/lines of $T$. dioica
Figs. 50-52 Scatter diagram of the chromosomes in three varieties/lines of T. dioica
Figs. 53-55 Scatter diagram of the chromosomes in three varieties/lines of T. dioica
Figs. 56-58 Scatter diagram of the chromosomes in three varieties/lines of T. dioica
Figs. 59-61 Scatter diagram of the chromosomes in three varieties/lines of T. dioica
Figs. 62-64 Scatter diagram of the chromosomes in three varieties/lines of T. dioica
Figs. 65-67 Scatter diagram of the chromosomes in three 52 varieties/lines of T. dioica
Figs. 68-70 Ideograms of the chromosomes in three 81 varieties/lines of T. dioica
Figs. 71-73 Ideograms of the chromosomes in three82 varieties/lines of T. dioica
Figs. 74-76 Ideograms of the chromosomes in three 83 varieties/lines of T. dioica
Figs. 77-79 Ideograms of the chromosomes in three 84 varieties/lines of T. dioica
Figs. 80-82 Ideograms of the chromosomes in three 85 varieties/lines of T. dioica
Figs. 83-85 Ideograms of the chromosomes in three 86 varieties/lines of T. dioica
Figs. 86-90 Photographs showing different phytochemicals 92 intensifying variously in T. dioica
Fig. $91 \quad$ Protein profiles in ten varieties/lines of T. dioica 98
Fig. 92 Line diagram for visualizing the protein banding 98
patterns in ten varieties/lines of T. dioica

## LIST OF TABLES

## Title

| Table 1 | Cultivated area and source of collection of eighteen varieties/lines of Trichosanthes dioica | 10 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Table 2 | Different types of sex expression in higher plants | 15 |
| Table 3 | Stem colour, stem structure, leaf colour, leaf type and leaf margin of eighteen varieties/lines of T. dioica | 32 |
| Table 4 | Shape of ovary, fruit colour, fruit stripe, fruit shape and fruit curvature of seventeen varieties/lines of Trichosanthes dioica | 32 |
| Table 5 | Mean data for different morphological characters of eighteen varieties/lines of Trichosanthes dioica | 34 |
| Table 6 | Mean data and the scores (in parenthesis) for twelve characters of eighteen varieties/lines of T. dioica | 35 |
| Table 7 | Class intervals, index values and distribution of scores of Trichosanthes dioica under different intensities | 36 |
| Table 8 | Highest and lowest quantitative values for twelve characters in the varieties/lines of T. dioica | 40 |
| Table 9 | Interphase chromosome volume (ICV), number of chromocentre and heterochromatin percentage in eighteen varieties/lines of T. dioica | 41 |
| Table 10(A) | Standardized haploid length ( $\mathrm{X}^{\prime}$ ) of observed chromosomes in BARI 1 | 54 |
| Table 10(B) | The homogeneity in distribution of chromosomes among different haploid complements in BARI 1 | 54 |
| Table 11(A) | Standardized haploid length ( $\mathrm{X}^{\prime}$ ) of observed chromosomes in BARI 2 | 55 |
| Table 11(B) | The homogeneity in distribution of chromosomes among different haploid complements in BARI 2 | 55 |
| Table 12(A) | Standardized haploid length ( $\mathrm{X}^{\prime}$ ) of observed chromosomes in KALI BOMBAY | 56 |
| Table 12(B) | The homogeneity in distribution of chromosomes among different haploid complements in kali bombay | 56 |

## Title

| Table 13(A) | Standardized haploid length ( $\mathrm{X}^{\prime}$ ) of observed chromosomes in MALE I | 57 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Table 13(B) | The homogeneity in distribution of chromosomes among different haploid complements in MALE 1 | 57 |
| Table 14(A) | Standardized haploid length ( $\mathrm{X}^{\prime}$ ) of observed chromosomes in PG003 | 58 |
| Table 14(B) | The homogeneity in distribution of chromosomes among different haploid complements in PG003 | 58 |
| Table 15(A) | Standardized haploid length ( $\mathrm{X}^{\prime}$ ) of observed chromosomes in PG005 | 59 |
| Table 15(B) | The homogeneity in distribution of chromosomes among different haploid complements in PG005 | 59 |
| Table 16(A) | Standardized haploid length ( $\mathrm{X}^{\prime}$ ) of observed chromosomes in PG006 | 60 |
| Table 16(B) | The homogeneity in distribution of chromosomes among different haploid complements in PG006 | 60 |
| Table 17(A) | Standardized haploid length ( $\mathrm{X}^{\prime}$ ) of observed chromosomes in PG008 | 61 |
| Table 17(B) | The homogeneity in distribution of chromosomes among different haploid complements in PG008 | 61 |
| Table 18(A) | Standardized haploid length ( $\mathrm{X}^{\prime}$ ) of observed chromosomes in PG010 | 62 |
| Table 18(B) | The homogeneity in distribution of chromosomes among different haploid complements in PG010 | 62 |
| Table 19(A) | Standardized haploid length ( $\mathrm{X}^{\prime}$ ) of observed chromosomes in PG011 | 63 |
| Table 19(B) | The homogeneity in distribution of chromosomes among different haploid complements in PG011 | 63 |
| Table 20(A) | Standardized haploid length ( $\mathrm{X}^{\prime}$ ) of observed chromosomes in PG012 | 64 |
| Table 20(B) | The homogeneity in distribution of chromosomes among different haploid complements in PG012 | 64 |

Page No. 57 57 58 58 59 59 among different haploid complements in PG012

## Title

Table 21(A) Standardized haploid length (X') of observed chromosomes in PG015
Table 21(B) The homogeneity in distribution of chromosomes among different haploid complements in PG015
Table 22(A) Standardized haploid length ( $\mathrm{X}^{\prime}$ ) of observed chromosomes in PG018
Table 22(B) The homogeneity in distribution of chromosomes among different haploid complements in PG018
Table 23(A) Standardized haploid length (X') of observed 67 chromosomes in PG019
Table 23(B) The homogeneity in distribution of chromosomes 67 among different haploid complements in PG019
Table 24(A) Standardized haploid length (X') of observed 68 chromosomes in PG020
Table 24(B) The homogeneity in distribution of chromosomes among different haploid complements in PG020
Table 25(A) Standardized haploid length ( $\mathrm{X}^{\prime}$ ) of observed 69 chromosomes in PG022

Table 25(B) The homogeneity in distribution of chromosomes among different haploid complements in PG022
Table 26(A) Standardized haploid length ( $\mathrm{X}^{\prime}$ ) of observed 70 chromosomes in PG023
Table 26(B) The homogeneity in distribution of chromosomes 70 among different haploid complements in PG023
Table 27(A) Standardized haploid length (X') of observed 71 chromosomes in PG028
Table 27(B) The homogeneity in distribution of chromosomes among different haploid complements in PG028
Table 28 Chromosome length, arm ratio, centromeric position and chromosome type in BARI 1 of $T$. dioica
Table 29 Chromosome length, arm ratio, centromeric position 72 and chromosome type in BARI 2 of T. dioica

## Title

| Table 30 | Chromosome length, arm ratio, centromeric position and chromosome type in KALI BOMBAY of T. dioica | 73 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Table 31 | Chromosome length, arm ratio, centromeric position and chromosome type in MALE 1 of $T$. dioica | 73 |
| Table 32 | Chromosome length, arm ratio, centromeric position and chromosome type in PG003 of T. dioica | 7 |
| Table 33 | Chromosome length, arm ratio, centromeric position and chromosome type in PG005 of T. dioica | 74 |
| Table 34 | Chromosome length, arm ratio, centromeric position and chromosome type in PG006 of T. dioica | 75 |
| Table 35 | Chromosome length, arm ratio, centromeric position and chromosome type in PG008 of T. dioica | 75 |
| Table 36 | Chromosome length, arm ratio, centromeric position and chromosome type in PG010 of T. dioica | 76 |
| Table 37 | Chromosome length, arm ratio, centromeric position and chromosome type in PG011 of T. dioica | 76 |
| Table 38 | Chromosome length, arm ratio, centromeric position and chromosome type in PG012 of T. dioica | 77 |
| Table 39 | Chromosome length, arm ratio, centromeric position and chromosome type in PG015 of T. dioica | 77 |
| Table 40 | Chromosome length, arm ratio, centromeric position and chromosome type in PG018 of T. dioica | 78 |
| Table 41 | Chromosome length, arm ratio, centromeric position and chromosome type in PG019 of T. dioica | 78 |
| Table 42 | Chromosome length, arm ratio, centromeric position and chromosome type in PG020 of T. dioica | 79 |
| Table 43 | Chromosome length, arm ratio, centromeric position and chromosome type in PG022 of T. dioica | 79 |
| Table 44 | Chromosome length, arm ratio, centromeric position and chromosome type in PG023 of T. dioica | 80 |
| Table 45 | Chromosome length, arm ratio, centromeric position and chromosome type in PG028 of T. dioica | 80 |

## Title

| Table 46 | Determination of sex regulatory chromosomes based on arm ratio in T. dioica | 90 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Table 47 | Phytochemical screening from leaf extracts of Trichosanthes dioica | 93 |
| Table 48 | Chlorophyll-a and Chlorophyll-b content ( $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{g}$ ) in leaves of T. dioica | 94 |
| Table 49(A) | Sugar contents in leaves of Trichosanthes dioica | 95 |
| Table 49(B) | Analysis of variances (ANOVA) for sugar contents in leaves of Trichosanthes dioica | 95 |
| Table 50(A) | Estimation of antioxidant capacity (\%), phenol, proline and protein in fruits of Trichosanthes dioica | 96 |
| Table 50(B) | Analysis of variance (ANOVA) for antioxidant capacity (\%), phenol, proline and protein in fruits of Trichosanthes dioica | 96 |
| Table 51 | Number and kind of bands in ten varieties/lines of Trichosanthes dioica | 100 |
| Table 52 | Estimation of percent similarity index for protein bands in ten varieties/lines of Trichosanthes dioica | 100 |


#### Abstract

This investigation was conducted to study the morphological, cytological and biochemical behaviours among eighteen varieties/lines of Trichosanthes dioica (Roxb.). Morphological variations in eighteen varieties/lines of Trichosanthes dioica were determined by Metroglyph method which might have reflected their genetic relationship.

Interphase nuclear phenotype of Trichosanthes dioica were studied in present investigation. Interphase nuclear volume (ICV) was measured. Percentage heterochromatin values were also calculated statistically by determining the area of nucleus and of chromocentres by planimetry. Then the heterochromatin values were expressed as percent nuclear area.

Lengths and ratios of representative complement of shoot tip chromosomes of Trichosanthes dioica were determined at the desirable stage of cells and were plotted in scatter diagrams. The average values of total length and arm ratio were calculated constituting the haploid complement of those cells. Then the chromosome of haploid complements were numbered in decreasing order of total chromatin length and increasing order of arm ratio within the same length. Total frequency was estimated and the values were expressed in percentage. Finally, the standard karyotype was derived based on centromeric formula and range of chromatin lengths per chromosome.

From extensive karyotypic analysis in the present study sex chromosomes were identified based on probabilistic inferences. The sex chromosomes were assumed completely based on inferential way and they were termed as sex regulatory. They varied from variety to variety/line and thus, it was also assumed that the sex in pointed gourd is governed by the particular gene.

Preliminary phytochemical analysis of metabolic extracts from leaves of pointed gourd (Trichosanthes dioica Roxb.) revealed the presence of alkaloids, flavonoids, glycosides, tannins and steroids in different density. Quantitatively two phytochemical compound i.e., soluble sugar and chlorophyll content were estimated from the extracts of leaves. Estimation of protein, phenol, proline and antioxidant capacity (\%) were made from the extracts of fresh fruit of pointed gourd. The antioxidant capacities of methanolic fruit extracts of Trichosanthes dioica was determined by in vitro assay models such as DPPH free radical assay.

Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis was used for determining protein banding pattern in ten varieties/lines of T. dioica. Variations were observed in number and intensity of bands. A total of 47 bands were found and highest similarity was found to be $80 \%$ between BARI 1 and BARI 2. Lowest index was found to be $14.28 \%$ between BARI 1 and PG006 of pointed gourd.


# CH A PTER ON E INTRODUCTION 

## INTRODUCTION

Trichosanthes dioica Roxb. (Family: Cucurbitaceae), commonly known as pointed gourd in English and potol in Bengali is a dioecious perennial herbaceous vegetable. It is widely grown throughout India (Chakravarthy, 1982) and fruits of this plant are used as vegetable in Indian traditional food system from time immemorial. It is one of the popular cucurbitaceous vegetable crops cultivated in Bangladesh. The Bengal-Assam area is the primary centre of origin of pointed gourd (Nath and Subramanyam, 1972) and to a lesser extent in other parts of South Asia (Mythili and Pious, 1999). Besides fruits, other parts of the plant such as the leaves and tender shoots are also being used in the traditional system of medicine since ancient times (Sharma and Pant, 1988 and Singh, 1989).

The plant of pointed gourd is creeper and grows as vine. Roots are tuberous with long taproot system. Vines are pencil thick in size with dark green cordate simple leaves. Flowers are tubular white with 16-19 days initiation to anthesis time for pistillate flowers and 10-14 days for staminate flowers. Stigma remains viable for receptive approximately 14 hours and $40-70 \%$ of flowers set fruit. Based on shape, size and striation, fruits can be grouped into 4 categories (Singh and Whitehead, 1999) viz. (1) Long, dark green with white stripes, $10-13 \mathrm{~cm}$ long, (2) Thick, dark green with very pale green stripes, $10-16 \mathrm{~cm}$ long, (3) Roundish, dark green with white stripe, $5-8 \mathrm{~cm}$ long and (4) Tapering, green and striped, $5-8 \mathrm{~cm}$ long (Singh, 1989). Traditionally $T$. dioica is multiplied through seeds, stem cuttings and root cuttings. Propagation through seeds is not desirable due to poor germination and imbalanced male-female ratio. Seed based populations have a tendency to give more male than female plants and in some cases the ratio goes up to 85:15 limiting their use as their utility ends with pollination (Som et. al., 1993).

For study on genetic diversity using morphological characters 64 pointed gourd genotypes (PG001 to P064) were assessed through multivariate analysis from an experiment conducted in Regional Agricultural Research Station, Ishurdi, Pabna during the growing season 2002-2003 (Khan et. al., 2008). The genotypes were grouped into twelve clusters. The genotypes of Jessore were distributed in different clusters. The highest inter genotype distance as 366.3 was observed between the genotypes P0022 and P0007, and the lowest 2.6 was observed between the genotypes P0043 and P0044. Cluster V had the highest cluster mean value for internode length, fruit weight per plant and yield. The highest inter-cluster distance was noticed between cluster III and II (45.71) and the lowest between cluster VII and VI (3.33). Fruit weight, seeds per fruit and fruit weight per plant contributed maximum to the total divergence.

An experiment was conducted on variability and estimation of genetic parameter, correlation, path analysis and genetic diversity of 24 accessions of pointed gourd (Trichosanthes dioica) at Regional Agricultural Research Station, BARI, Ishurdi, Pabna during the period from November 2005 to November 2006 and 2007 (Kabir, 2007). Significant variations were recorded among the pointed gourd accessions in respect of different parameters such as days to first flower, fruit length, fruit breadth, single fruit weight, pulp seed ratio, number of fruits per plant, weight of fruit per plant and yield of fruit. Correlation coefficient indicated that fruit yield per plant was highly significant and there was a positive association with weight of fruit per plant, number of fruits per plant and single fruit weight.

Trichosanthes dioica Roxb. is extensively propagated through vegetative means and as a result of continuous vegetative propagation and judicious selection, a large number of varieties and forms having restricted distribution have been accumulated (Sarker et. al., 1987). These cultivars are commercially available in the market under different local names without any uniformity and standardization in nomenclature. Moreover, no agronomic information is available which can be used as basis for delineating and standardizing different available cultivars. These cultivars have remained completely uninvestigated from the cytological aspects. The importance of karyotype study in establishing phyletic relationship and evolutionary trends is well recognized (Sharma and Sharma, 1959). Lately, with the aid of improved chromosome techniques it has been possible to work with the chromosomal basis of intervarietal and even interstrain differences in a large number of cruciferous taxa such a Cheiranthus, Hesperis, Iberis, Matthiola, Raphanus etc. (Datta, 1971 and 1974; Sharma and Datta, 1961). A numerical uniformity in the chromosome complements is represented in the cytologically investigated members of Trichosanthes. A somewhat detailed morphological and chromosomal analysis of the mentioned cultivated varieties and related taxa may throw light to the matters of cytomorphological and phylogenetic interest. With these views the present investigation was conducted in a part considering conventional cytological aspects.

However, remarkable advances have been made in techniques for the study of linear differentiation of chromosomes which have revolutionized the cytogenetic research (Sarker and Datta, 1987). The extreme usefulness of the banding techniques has been proved in its application in precise identification of individual chromosomes. Developed techniques for visualization of constitutive heterochromatin provide means for studying the distribution pattern of the same in plant materials. Since nineties, RAPD marker has been used for gender determination successfully in many economically and ecologically important dioecious plant species such as M. dioica (Baratakke et. al., 2013), Populus tremuloides (Hou et. al., 2009), Trichosanthes dioica
(Kumar et. al., 2008) etc. But this method has also some disadvantages, like poor reproducibility. There have been relatively few studies so far which have attempted to exploit Giemsa C-banding techniques also to investigate the relatedness between taxa.

Five commercial varieties of Trichosanthes anguina (Snake Gourd), namely Turag, Dhaka Green, Super Long Green, Anika and Apurbo were investigated cytogenetically at the molecular level for authentic characterization (Alam et. al., 2011). The variety Super Long Green was found to possess $2 n=23$ chromosomes and considered as a primary trisomic. $2 n=22$ chromosomes were found in other 4 varieties. The 5 varieties showed distinct RAPD bands with 6 different primer combinations. In addition, the Apurbo and Turag, varieties showed unique DNA fragments with the primer combinations OPA-3 and OPA-4 respectively. A combination of cluster and karyotype analysis clearly indicated that Turag and Apurbo were distinctly related from the other 3 varieties. Therefore, with the help of cytogenetical and RAPD analysis, it was possible to characterize each variety.

Fifty two progenies of pointed gourd raised through embryo culture, were used for identification of RAPD markers associated with sex expression traits (Kumar et. al., 2012). Genomic DNA from male and female progeny plants and from a parthenocarpic clone (IIVRPG-105) were extracted individually and bulked by sex type. Forty one random decamer primers were screened with the three bulks and a total of 509 amplification products were obtained, of which five were found to be associated with sex expression. The five markers were then tested with individual plant DNA samples, and two sex-associated RAPD markers were identified. A 1000bp amplification product from the primer OPC05 was found to be present only in males and absent in both the female and parthenocarpic plants. Similarly, a 400bp amplification product from the primer OPC14 was found to be present only in female individuals.

Knowledge on magnitude and nature of genetic variation helps in formulating breeding programme for improvement of a crop. Objective of a study was to use a diverse set of pointed gourd germplasm to estimate the extent of genetic diversity with respect to yield and yield components by Bharathi and Vishalnath (2010-2011). Another study on genetic variation in 64 pointed gourd accessions was conducted using the Randomly Amplified Polymorphic DNA (RAPD). Out of 45 random primers screened five were selected, which gave 38 clear and bright fragments, out of which 30 (79.5\%) fragments were considered polymorphic (Khan et. al., 2009).

Chromosome studies and in situ estimation of 4C nuclear DNA content were carried out on dioecious Coccinia indica and Trichosanthes dioica to understand the differential condensation of mitotic chromosome in relation to sex (Guha et. al., 2004). The somatic chromosome number for each sex form of $C$. indica and $T$. dioica was
found to be $2 \mathrm{n}=24$ and 22 , respectively. The karyotypes of the sex forms of both species show high homogeneity, though a distinct hetermorphic pair of sex chromosomes is found in male plants of C. indica. Interrelationship between the 4C nuclear content and the chromosome length has been explained in terms of average packing ratio. The data suggests that average packing ratio is a determinant of distinction between two sexes and therefore could be used as a parameter for analyzing the karyotypes of dioecious plants.

Pointed gourd strictly maintains the sexual phenotypes of male and female indicating clear genetic difference between both sexes (Adhikari et. al., 2014). This clear differentiation of sexual phenotype, combined with its perennial nature, an increasing economic importance of the crop, and recent interest in breeding improved cultivars, makes the species attractive for the study of different aspects of sex determination.

Cytological and immunochemical studies were carried out on dioecious Coccinia indica to understand the genetic control of sex expression (Guha et. al., 2014). The somatic chromosome number of both the sex forms of $C$. indica was found to be $2 n=$ 24 and the karyotype shows high homogeneity, though a distinct heteromorphic pair of sex chromosomes is found in male sex forms of C. Indica. Soluble protein profile from the tuberous roots of the male and female plants of $C$. indica did not show any marked distinction, only a variation in the staining pattern was observed.

Cucurbitaceae is one of the most genetically diverse groups of plants approximately having 130 genera and 800 species (Renner and Pandey, 2013; Jeffrey, 2005) many of which are economically important.

Classical studies have established that, during meiosis, the X and Y chromosomes of the model dioecious plant Silene latifolia pair over a region at the ends of their q arms (Lengerova et. al., 2003). They used fluorescence in situ hybridization of two molecular markers to demonstrate that this widely accepted model is incorrect. From their data they concluded that the homologous arm of the X chromosome is the p arm and that of the Y chromosome is the q arm. The establishment of the proper orientation of the pseudoautosomal region is essential for mapping and evolutionary studies.

Dioecism accompanied by sex chromosome dimorphism is common in animals but less prevalent in plants. In a minority of dioecious plants, sex determination depends on sex chromosomes, usually an XY system, in which males are heterogametic (XY) and females are homogametic (XX) (Charlesworth, 2002; Matsunaga and Kawano, 2001; Ainsworth, 2000). The presence of dioecious forms in a number of cucurbitaceous genera makes it an interesting model family to study sexual dimorphism, but the mechanism of sex determination has been studied in only a few such plant species as Coccinia and Bryonia (Roy and Roy, 1971; Correns, 1903).

In the plant kingdom dioecy is found only approximately in $4 \%$ of the angiosperm. Dioecism has arisen independently in different families and genera, and several distinct genetic mechanisms regulating dioecy have been found in different plant species (Durand and Durand, 1990; Irish and Nelson, 1989). The presence of sex chromosome has been claimed for some dioecious angiosperms, but only in few cases these claims have been documented (Parker and Clark, 1991; Lewis and John, 1968; Westergard, 1958). More often the sex ratio in dioeceous plant species is controlled by the expression of allele at one to several loci (Irish and Nelson, 1989). In T. dioica, the male and female plants strictly maintain their respective sexual phenotypes. This indicates clear genetic basis of difference between male and female individuals of this species. Pointed-gourd breeding program has recently been initiated to develop new cultivars.

Singh et. al. (2002) stated that dioecy represents an inconvenience in pointed-gourd breeding. Currently there is no method for distinguishing between male and female plantlets prior to flowering in T. dioica. A method to determine the gender of plants before flowering would facilitate breeding and selection, by enabling screening for gender at an early stage, thereby simplifying the breeding of male and female plants for different objectives, and saving time and economic resources.

Dioecism also exists in T. dioica and there is a record of polyploidy series from diploid to tetraploid with a basic number of $n=11$ chromosomes (Bhaduri and Bose, 1947). Inter-specific and intra-specific variation, and constancy in the amount of nuclear DNA content of flowering plants have been reported by several authors (Sinha et. al., 1997; Mukherjee and Sharma, 1986; Bennett, 1985; Riana and Rees, 1983; Bennett and Smith, 1976; Price, 1976).

Although dioecism exits in fairly large number of cucurbit genera including Trichosanthes, sex inheritance has been studied in only a few of them and the mechanism underlying sex expression is not well understood in most cases. Male heterogamety had been correlated with the presence of a heteromorphic pair of chromosomes in a few taxa such as Coccinia grandis (Chakravarty, 1959; Roy and Roy, 1971; Sen, 1976; Sen and Datta, 1977), Trichosanthes cucumeroides, T. japonica (Nakajima, 1937) and T. palmata (Ayyanger, 1949). However, the presence of specific sex chromosomes has not been confirmed in any of the taxa excepting in Coccinia grandis, where the existence of a XY-mechanism of sex determination is now well established.

In dioecious organisms presence of sex chromosomes are used for identification of gender and for this purpose somatic cells of plants are arrested with metaphase stage of mitosis by treating them with different types of fluids. Thereafter from stained scattered
metaphase chromosomes karyogram is prepared and the sex chromosomes (XX and XY) are detected.

Like animals, sex chromosomes have been successfully identified in dioecious Rumex, Cannabis, Humulus and Silene (Parker, 1990). In many other plant species it has been possible but the problem is that in most of the cases, sex chromosomes are not much different from autosomes (Michalik et. al., 2009). Sometimes the size of sex chromosomes is too small (Shirkot et. al., 2002) and therefore it becomes difficult for identification of sex chromosome.

Several dioecious plants have an active $\mathrm{X}-\mathrm{Y}$ system of sex determination with heterogametic males (XY) and homogametic (XX) females. In some other plants e. g. Rumex and Humulus X: A ratio of sex determination operates. But in case of pointed gourd (Trichosanthes dioica) no such information at chromosome or DNA level is available (Kumar et. al., 2008). Thus, the present study aims to identify the sex chromosomes in pointed gourd on inferential basis.

As it has been mentioned earlier in this chapter that fruits of pointed gourd are used as vegetable in this subcontinent along with other parts of South Asia, thus, biochemical properties are important subject matter to the consumers. On the other hand, vegetative parts of this plant are being used traditionally from ancient times and thus, from all the points of view the present study also deals the basic chemical constituents in relation to human health.

A study was designed by Akter et. al. (2011) to investigate the antioxidant, antidiarrhoeal and cytotoxic properties of the aerial parts of Trichosanthes dioica. The petroleum ether, ethyl acetate, methanol and water extracts were tested for antioxidant activity using nitric oxide scavenging assay, total antioxidant capacity and total flavonoid content determination; castor oil-induced and magnesium sulphate-induced diarrhoea in mice were used to evaluate antidiarrhoeal activity while Brine shrimp lethality bioassay was employed for cytotoxicity test. The extracts exhibited significant radical scavenging capacity against nitric oxide. The order of radical scavenging was ascorbic acid > water extract > ethyl acetate extract > methanol extract > petroleum ether extract. The assay also revealed significant total antioxidant activity and a good amount of flavonoids in the extracts. Results of antidiarrhoeal tests at the doses of 200 and $400 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$ body weight significantly ( $\mathrm{p}<0.05,0.001$ ) reduced the frequency and severity of diarrhoea in both animal models. Methanol extract showed the highest inhibition of defaecation. The extracts also showed moderate cytotoxicity against Brine shrimp. The results suggest that aerial parts of Trichosanthes dioica possess significant antioxidant, antidiarrhoeal and moderate cytotoxic activities.

The chlorophylls, Chl a and Chl b are virtually essential pigments for the conversion of light energy to stored chemical energy. The amount of solar radiation absorbed by a leaf is a function of the photosynthetic pigment content; thus, chlorophyll content can directly determine photosynthetic potential and primary production (Curran et. al., 1990; Filella et. al., 1995). In addition, Chl gives an indirect estimation of the nutrient status because much of leaf nitrogen is incorporated in chlorophyll (Filella et. al., 1995; Moran et. al., 2000). Furthermore, leaf chlorophyll content is closely related to plant stress and senescence (Hendry, 1987; Merzlyak and Gitelson, 1995; Peñuelas and Filella, 1998; Merzlyak et. al., 1999).

This plant (T. dioica) also serves as a rich source of minerals such as $\mathrm{Mg}, \mathrm{Na}, \mathrm{K}, \mathrm{Cu}$ and S (Sharma et. al., 1989) whose significant role in controlling and managing diabetes is well known and cannot be ignored as specific concentration of these minerals have been reported to take part in carbohydrate metabolism as well as insulin release (Elson and Haas, 2007; Yeh et. al., 2003; Lopez-Ridaura et. al., 2004; Kar et. al., 1999).

Some specific medicinal properties have been identified, viz., hypocholesterolemic, hypoglyceridimic, and hypophospholipemic when shade-dried fruits were mixed in the food of non-diabetic animals (Sharma and Pant, 1988; Sharma et. al., 1989; Singh, 1989; Mukharjee, 1996). It also serves as a rich source of vitamin C (Sharma and Pant, 1988). Sharmila et. al. (2007) and Chandrasekhar et. al. (1988) observed cholesterol lowering activity of the aqueous fruit extract of Trichosanthes dioica in normal and streptozotocin diabetic rats.

Rai et. al. (2008) showed the glycemic attributes of an aqueous extract of Trichosanthes dioica leaves in normal as well as various diabetic models. The variable doses of 250,500 and $750 \mathrm{mg} \mathrm{kg-}{ }^{1}$ body weight of the extract were administered orally to normal and streptozotocin (STZ) induced sub- and mild-diabetic rats in order to define its glycemic potential. This evidence clearly indicates that the aqueous extract of Trichosanthes dioica leaves has good hypoglycemic potential along with a high antidiabetic profile. Rai et. al. (2010) reported the in vitro assessment of antimicrobial activity of different concentration of extract of different part of Trichosanthes dioica. Five clinical isolates of different bacterial strains were used and the disc diffusion method was adopted. The results revealed that leaves, fruits and seeds of Trichosanthes dioica plant may be used as antibacterial agents.

Shivhare et. al. (2010a) evaluated the antioxidant activity of fruits of Trichosanthes dioica (Cucurbitaceae) and compared with ascorbic acid (standard). Anti-oxidant activity of aqueous extract of Trichosanthes dioica (TSD) fruits was studied for its free radical scavenging property in different in vitro methods as 1 , 1 diphenyl-2- picryl
hydrazyl, nitric oxide, reducing power assay and hydrogen peroxide radical method. The findings could justify the inclusion of this plant in the management of antioxidant activity. Shivhare et. al. (2010c) reported a scientific evaluation for the wound healing potential of methanolic (MeOH) extract of T. dioica fruits. Shivhare et. al. (2010b) studied methanolic extract of the plant T. dioica for assessment of healing potential in the form of simple ointment using full thickness burn wound model in rats. The effect produced by the extract ointment provides significant healing when compared with the control and standard groups.

Biochemical characterizations of 64 pointed gourds were done using three isozyme viz. acid phosphatase, peroxidase and glutamate oxaloacetate transaminase (Khan et. al., 2009). A wide range of diversity among the gremplasm based on their acid phosphatase, peroxidase and glutamate oxaloacetate transaminase isoenzyme banding patterns were observed. Earlier chemical study reveals that in addition to a number of tetra and pentacyclic triterpenes, the toxic bitter principles cucurbitacins (a group of often highly oxygenated tetracyclic compounds with a unique carbon skeleton and almost a carbonyl group in ring C) may be considered as a taxonomic character of Cucubitaceae. The various chemical constituents present in T. dioica are vitamin A, vitamin C, tannins, saponins (Chopra et. al., 2002). Two main phytosterols present in $T$. dioica are namely, $24 \alpha$ - ethylcholest-7-enol \& 24ß-ethylcholest-7-enol (Kongton, 2003). Mainly numbers of tetra \& pentacyclic triterpenes which are bitter and toxic in nature are reported earlier. Different types of cucurbitacins (Cucurbitacin-E, Cucurbitacin-J, Cucurbitacin-D) are reported to present in significant amount in leaves (Kumar, 2011). Leaves are rich in vitamins and contain $9.0 \mathrm{mg} \mathrm{Mg}, 2.6 \mathrm{mg} \mathrm{Na}, 83.0 \mathrm{mg}$ K, 1.1 mg Cu and 17.0 mg S per 100 g (Singh, 1989). Phytochemical estimation of aqueous and ethanolic extracts of seeds has shown the presence of saponins, tannins and trichosanthin (Ghaisas et. al., 2008). It is reported that methanolic seed extract contains 7 -oxidihydrokarounidol-3-benzoate as the most predominant component (Toshihiro et. al., 1997). Two main phytosterols present in T. dioica are namely $24 \alpha-$ ethylcholest-7-enol \& $24 \beta$-ethylcholest-7-enol. Seeds of T. dioica were also reported to contain lectin which is a carbohydrate (specifically galactose) binding protein and homologous to Type-II ribosome inhibitory proteins (Ali et. al., 2004). It is reported that seeds of T. dioica contain a large amount of peptides (Kabir et. al., 2000).

The basic use of protein profile is to study the taxonomic and evolutionary relationship among plant species (Boulter and Turner, 1966; Johnson, 1969). Protein banding pattern is such an important parameter for finding out genetic diversity and affinity among different species and among cultivars or/and race of any species based on the similarity index. The usefulness of this parameter has been elaborated in biosystemic studies. This study may provide also useful information on the relationship of different
varieties/lines of pointed gourd from phylogenetic point of view, since no such information has been found on this crop plant.

In view of above-mentioned research attributes the present study on Trichosanthes dioica was conducted:

1. To determine the pattern of morphological variations along with scrutinization of different morphological parts of taxonomic importance.
2. To find out the organization of interphase nucleus and its heterochromatic nature.
3. To find out similarities and differences amongst the karyotype of different varieties/lines for providing diagnostic feature in the haploid complement.
4. To identify the sex chromosomes in both male and female plants.
5. To characterize different varieties/lines based on soluble young leaf sugar, protein and few other chemical constituents along with findings of genetic diversity and affinity based on protein profile.

# CH A PTER TWO MATERIALS <br> AND METHODS 

## MATERIALS AND METHODS

## Materials

Eighteen varieties/lines of Trichosanthes dioica (Roxb.) were used as experimental material in the present study. One or more than one variety/line was used in different experiments. A brief account of these varieties is given in Table 1.

Table 1: Cultivated area and source of collection of eighteen varieties/lines of Trichosanthes dioica

| Serial No. | Variety/line | Cultivated area | Source of collection |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | BARI 1 | Pabna | BARI, Ishurdi |
| 2 | BARI 2 | Pabna | BARI, Ishurdi |
| 3 | KALI BOMBAY | Rajshahi | Farmer of Rajshahi |
| 4 | MALE 1 | Ishwardi | BARI, Ishurdi |
| 5 | PG003 | Natore | BARI, Ishurdi |
| 6 | PG005 | Kushtia | BARI, Ishurdi |
| 7 | PG006 | Pabna | BARI, Ishurdi |
| 8 | PG008 | Kushtia | BARI, Ishurdi |
| 9 | PG010 | Pabna | BARI, Ishurdi |
| 10 | PG011 | Pabna | BARI, Ishurdi |
| 11 | PG012 | Kushtia | BARI, Ishurdi |
| 12 | PG015 | Kushtia | BARI, Ishurdi |
| 13 | PG018 | Rangpur | BARI, Ishurdi |
| 14 | PG019 | Rangpur | BARI, Ishurdi |
| 15 | PG020 | Natore | BARI, Ishurdi |
| 16 | PG022 | Rangpur | BARI, Ishurdi |
| 17 | PG023 | Pabna | BARI, Ishurdi |
| 18 | PG028 | Jessore | BARI, Ishurdi |

## Methods

## 1. Study of morphological features

Plants of all the eighteen varieties/lines of Trichosanthes dioica were grown during the growing season of 2013-14 in the experimental field of IBSc, University of Rajshahi for their morphological studies. The plants were grown in rows of $1 \mathrm{~m} \times 1 \mathrm{~m}$ inter-row and intra-row, respectively. The vines were made ring-shaped and put down into soil at $3-4 \mathrm{~cm}$ depth. The varieties/lines were investigated and described under two heads: qualitative and quantitative. The data on morphological characters were recorded sometimes from experimentation field of Bangladesh Agricultural Research Institute
(BARI), Ishurdi, Pabna about 50km away from Rajshahi. Diagnostic features were examined with keen interest.

Pattern of morphological variation: The material consisting of 18 varieties/lines from Trichosanthes dioica were grown under uniform conditions during 2013-14, with three replications of each. The plants were grown in rows at the distance as mentioned earlier for the study of morphological features and observations were made on five plants randomly selected for 12 morphological characters as follows:

Stem length: Length of five stems were measured in cm randomly and it was estimated at first flowering stage.

Length of inter-node: Inter-node length of five random plants were measured in cm and the mean value was estimated.

No. of inter-node: Total number of inter-node from five plants was calculated in cm randomly at first flowering stage.

Leaf area: Five randomly selected leaves per plant were measured in $\mathrm{cm}^{2}$ and the mean was estimated as leaf area.

Fresh weight of leaf: Fresh weight of five randomly selected leaves were measured in gram and the average value for leaf weight was estimated.

Days to flower: Number of days from the date of sowing to the anthesis of the first flower in each plant was recorded.

Length of flower: Five flowers per plant were measured in cm and the mean was estimated.

Fresh weight of flower: Fresh weight of five flowers were measured in gram and the average flower weight was estimated.

Length of fruit: Length of five randomly selected fruits were measured in cm and the average stem length was estimated.

Circumference of fruit: Five randomly selected fruits per plant were measured in cm and the mean was estimated.

Weight of fruit: Weight of five randomly selected fruits per plant was determined in gram.

Seeds per fruit: Seeds from five randomly selected fruits were counted and the mean seed number per fruit was estimated.

From the data, a mean table was prepared where each value was the mean over replications. To study the pattern of morphological variations in different varieties/lines

Metroglyph and index score method (Anderson, 1957; Mehra and Anderson, 1969; Singh and Chaudhury, 1979) was followed.

Two most variable characters were selected. One of them, stem length was used on the X -axis and the other, leaf area on the Y -axis. The mean of Y -values were plotted against the mean of X-values for each variety/line. A particular variety/line was thus represented by a glyph on graph. For the purpose of distinction, the varieties/lines were represented by circular legend. Besides, the stem length and leaf area of plants, all other characters were represented by rays on the graph, the ray for the same character having the same position in each glyph. The range of variation in each character was represented by varying length of rays, i.e., a variety/line having low value with no ray, medium value with short ray and high value with long ray. Thus, the length of the ray was either nil, short or long depending on the index value. The index values were decided on the basis of range of variability and were divided into three classes, i.e., 1no ray, 2 -short ray and 3 -long ray. The minimum and maximum score that an individual could get was $n \times 1$ and $n \times 3$, respectively, where ' $n$ ' was the total number of characters considered.

## 2. Interphase nuclear phenotype

For studying interphase nuclear structure and making karyological analysis the steps mentioned below were followed.

Fixation of shoot tips: In order to study the interphase nucleus and chromosome morphology, the shoot tips of $1.5-2 \mathrm{~cm}$ in length, were treated with saturated solution of paradichlorobenzene ( $1-4$ dichlorobenzene or PDB ) in glass vials for $4-5$ hours at $10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The saturated solution of PBD was prepared by dissolving 750 mg PDB in 50 ml distilled water and incubated over night at $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The treated shoot tips were thoroughly washed with distilled water and fixed in 1:3 acetoalcohol for 48 hours at room temperature. Afterwards they were preserved in $70 \%$ ethanol and stored in refrigerator till used.

Staining of shoot tips: The preserved shoot tips were stained following the method of Haque et. al. (1976) with certain modifications.
i) The preserved shoot tips were washed thoroughly by distilled water for 5 minutes.
ii) After washing with distilled water the shoot tips were transferred to $50 \%$ HCl (by dilution) for about 30 minutes for dissolving the middle lamella of cells.
iii) The shoot tips were washed with distilled water for 8-10 minutes.
iv) Then the shoot tips were transferred in $2 \%$ iron alum (ferric ammonium sulphate) solution for 10-15 minutes.
v) Then the shoot tips were washed again with frequent change of distilled water for 8-10 minutes.
vi) The shoot tips were then stained with $0.5 \%$ haematoxylin for about $10-15$ minutes and washed again with distilled water for 5-7 minutes.

Preparation of slides: The meristematic zone of the stained shoot tips were squashed in $0.5 \%$ acetocarmine on a clean slide and the meristematic cells were covered with a cover glass. Then heat-cool and pressure technique was applied until all the cells as well as the chromosomes in the cells were scattered in all directions.

Photomicrography and observation: Prepared temporary slides for nuclear phenotype and the karyotypic study were examined under a compound microscope with $40 \times 15$ magnification. Photomicrographs were taken from the desired preparations for studying nuclear phenotype and chromosomes were measured from photomicrographs based on the times of magnification. The recorded values were then converted in micrometer ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ).

Interphase chromosome volume: In order to determine the interphase chromosome volume from shoot tip cells, nuclear volume of cells were measured first by oculometer and the values were converted into micron ( $\mu$ ) with the help of a stage micrometer. The nuclear volume (NV) was calculated using the formula of sphere, $\mathrm{NV}=4 / 3 \pi \mathrm{r}^{3}$ (Nayer et. al., 1971). The nuclear volume divided by the somatic chromosome number gave the Interphase chromosome volume (ICV) as mentioned bellow:

$$
\mathrm{ICV}=\frac{\text { Nuclear volume }}{\text { Somatic chromosome number }}
$$

Interphase nuclear structure and heterochromatin: To study the nuclear phenotype, the same slide was used which had been used for studying ICV.

To determine the nuclear structure, 10 nuclei from each preparation were examined. From each nucleus number of chromocentres (dark positions) was counted and as chromocentres correspond to heterochromatin (Nagl and Fusening, 1979), percentage heterochromatin values were obtained statistically by determining the area of nucleus and of chromocentres by planimetry. Then the heterochromatin values were expressed as percent nuclear area using the flowing formula:

$$
\text { Heterochromatin } \%=\frac{\text { Chromocentre area }}{\text { Nuclear area }} \times 100
$$

## 3. Somatic karyotype

Classification of chromosome: The chromosomes were classified primarily based on arm ratios according to Kutarekar and Wanjari (1983). Arm ratios per haploid set were determined according to position of centromere and were calculated adopting the following formula:

$$
\text { Arm ratio }(\mathrm{AR})=\frac{\text { Short arm length }(\mathrm{SA})}{\text { Long arm length }(\mathrm{LA})}
$$

The chromosomes having the ratios 0.76 and above were termed as metacentric (m), 0.51 to 0.75 as sub-metacentric $\left(\mathrm{s}^{\mathrm{m}}\right)$ and less than 0.51 as sub-terminal ( $\mathrm{s}^{\mathrm{t}}$ ) chromosome.

Depending upon the range and general average of chromatin length per chromosome they were grouped as follows:
i) $\quad$ Large (A): Chromatin length above $4.28 \mu \mathrm{~m}$
ii) Medium (B):Chromatin length between 3.42 to $4.27 \mu \mathrm{~m}$
iii) Relatively short (C): Chromatin length between 2.56 to $3.41 \mu \mathrm{~m}$
iv) $\quad$ Short (D): Chromatin length $2.55 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ and less.

Then the chromosome formula for each variety/line was derived.
Scatter diagram: Chromosome morphology was studied in each of three cells, selected on the basis of similar degree of contraction of the chromosomes. For the analysis of quantitative karyotype scatter diagram was prepared following the method proposed by Ahmed et. al. (1983). Briefly a scatter diagram of the arm ratios and lengths of chromosome in each cell was used to determine homologous pairs of chromosomes and haploid values of the genome.

For identification of the chromosomes in different varieties, the morphological categories on the basis of total length and arm ratio were adopted and the steps are as follows:

Centromeric formula: Centromeric formula was prepared for each variety/line based on its arm ratio.

Proposed standard karyotype: Finally the standard karyotype was derived based on centromeric formula and range of chromatin length per chromosome.

Ideogram: Ideograms were also prepared for all of the chromosome pairs side by side according to their length (from longer to shorter) keeping the short arm in each case pointing upwards and the centromere at the same plane.
Total frequency: The total frequency percentage (TF\%) was calculated using the formula of Huziwara (1962). The formula is given below:

$$
\mathrm{TF} \%=\frac{\text { Total length of all short arm }}{\text { Total length of cromosome complement }} \times 100
$$

## 4. Identification of sex regulatory chromosomes

In higher plants, individual are classified as males, females or hermaphrodites, on the basis of whether the flower possesses only anther, or only ovary or both (Gupta, 1997). A range of types from the hermaphrodites to those having unisexual flowers with trace of other sex are known in higher plants. These variations in higher plants are listed in Table 2.

Table 2: Different types of sex expression in higher plants

| Type of sex expression | Flowers of different types |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1. Hermaphrodites | All perfect ( ${ }^{\text {¢ }}$ ) flowers |
| 2. Monoecious | Separate $+\frac{8}{\text { and }}$ d flowers, but on the same plant |
| 3. Dioecious | Separate $¢$ and flowers on different plants |
| 4. Andromonoecious | Perfect ( $(\underline{q}$ ) and flowers on the same plant |
| 5. Gynomonoecious | Perfect ( $(\underline{q}$ ) and + flowers on the same plant |
| 6. Trimonoecious | Perfect (\%), $¢$ and ${ }^{\text {d }}$ flowers on the same plant |
| 7. Androdioecious | Perfect ( $\left(\begin{array}{l}\text { J }\end{array}\right.$ ) and flowers on the separate plant |
| 8. Gynodioecious | Perfect ( $\begin{aligned} & \text { ( }\end{aligned}$ ) and + flowers on the separate plant |

Extensive karyotyping of metaphase chromosomes has revealed that both sex chromosomes, X and Y are metacentric (Ciupercescu et. al., 1990); GrabowskaJoachimiak and Joachimiak, 2002). The Y chromosome possesses nearly equal arms (arm ratio, $\mathrm{r}=1.09$ ), whereas it is possible upon visual inspection to identify the p and q arms of the X chromosome $(\mathrm{r}=1.44)$ as suggested by Ciupercescu et. al. $(1990)$.

In the present study arm ratio of the chromosomes of pointed gourd was calculated by using the formula, SA/LA and thus, the value obtained was always below 1.00. The value 0.75 and above was considered for metacentric chromosome.

So the value nearest to 1.00 indicates mostly equal arms p and q particularly for X chromosome. Since Y chromosome possesses also equal arms, so in this case also highest value for arm ratio nearest to 1.00 was considered. In case of similar and nearest arm ratio, the formula LA/SA was also used and the highest value was considered for identifying the sex chromosome. In this way the sex chromosomes were identified based on probabilistic inferences. It was made completely in inferential way.

## 5. Biochemical studies

## I. Screening test:

Phytochemical screening was performed using the standard procedures (Deka et. al., 2015) as follows:

Preparation of leaf extracts: The fresh and mature leaves were dried in electric oven at $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 24 hours. Then it was grinded with mortar and pestle. Mixed in methanol
and it was shaken vigorously. Then the extract obtained was filtered and concentrated at $70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Dried extracts were kept in a refrigerator at $4^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and used for further study.

## Test for alkaloids:

a. Mayers test: The test solution was treated with Mayers reagent. Mayers reagent solution was prepared with potassium iodide and mercuric chloride.
b. Wagners test: The test solution was treated with some acidic solution and Wagners reagent.

## Test for flavonoids:

a. Ferric chloride test: The test solution was treated with ferric chloride solution.
b. Shinoda test: The test solution was treated with few fragments of Mg ribbon and conc. HCl .

## Test for glycosides:

a. Keller killiani test: Test solution was treated with few drops of glacial acetic acid and ferric chloride solution and mixed. Concentrated sulphuric acid was added.
b. Bromine water test: Test solution was dissolved in bromine water and observed for the formation of yellow precipitate to show a positive result.

## Test for steroids:

Salkowaski test: The test solution was treated with a few drops of conc. $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, shaked well and allowed to stand.

## Test for tannins:

a. Ferric chloride test: The test solution was treated with ferric chloride solution.
b. Gelatin Test: The test solution was treated with $1 \%$ gelatin solution containing 10\% NaCl .

## II. Quantitative test:

Chlorophylls determination in leaves: A chlorophyll concentration of young leaves (2-week old after treatment was imposed) was determined spectrophotometrically as previously described with some modifications (Lichtenthaler and Wellburn, 1985). 250 mg leaves of pointed gourd form each of the varieties/lines.

## Preparation of reagent

i. $80 \%$ acetone

It was prepared by mixing 80 ml of pure acetone and 20 ml of double distilled water (DDW).

## Procedure

1. The tissues were grinded with a pestle and 3 ml of $80 \%$ acetone were added.
2. The solutions were then centrifuged at 5000 rpm for 5 minutes and the supernatants were transferred to 10 ml volumetric flasks.
3. The process was repeated till the pellet became colourless.
4. The mortar and pestles were washed thoroughly with $80 \%$ acetone and the washings were added to the volumetric flask, the volumes were adjusted to 5 ml .
5. Absorbances of the solutions were read at 645 and 663 nm respectively against $80 \%$ acetone blank.
6. The amount of chlorophyll present in the extract was calculated in terms of mg chlorophyll per gm of tissue using the following equation.
mg chlorophyll $\mathrm{a} / \mathrm{gm}$ of tissue $=[12.7 \times(\mathrm{A} 663)-2.69 \times(\mathrm{A} 645)] \times \mathrm{V} / 1000 \times \mathrm{W}$
mg chlorophyll $\mathrm{b} / \mathrm{gm}$ of tissue $=[22.9 \times(\mathrm{A} 645)-4.68 \times(\mathrm{A} 663)] \times \mathrm{V} / 1000 \times \mathrm{W}$
mg total chlorophyll $(\mathrm{a}+\mathrm{b}) / \mathrm{gm}$ of tissue $=[20.2 \times(\mathrm{A} 645)+8.02 \times(\mathrm{A} 663)] \times \mathrm{V} / 1000 \times \mathrm{W}$
Soluble sugar content in leaves: The soluble sugar was estimated by the method of Dey (1990).

## Preparation of reagent

i. $5 \%$ phenol; Phenol solution was prepared by mixing 5 gm of phenol in 95 ml of DDW.
ii. $90 \%$ ethanol; It was prepared by mixing 90 ml of pure ethanol and 10 ml of DDW.

## Procedure

1. Certain gram fresh leaf materials were kept in 5 ml of alcohol for 1 hour at $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ in incubator.
2. The extract was then decanted into a 25 ml volumetric flask and the residue was re-extracted.
3. Final volume was made up to 15 ml by adding alcohol.
4. 1 ml aliquot was transferred to a thick walled test tube and 1.0 ml of $5 \%$ phenol was added to it and mixed thoroughly.
5. 5 ml of analytical grade sulphuric acid was then added to it and mixed thoroughly by vertical agitation with a glass rod.
6. For exothermic reaction the test tube was cooled in the air. Absorbance was recorded at 485 nm on Beckman DU 640 spectrophotometer.
7. The corresponding concentration was determined against a standard curve (Fig. 1) prepared by using a glucose solution. The amount of sugar was expressed as mg g- ${ }^{1} \mathrm{FW}-{ }^{1}$.


Fig. 1: Standard curve of glucose in leaves of Trichosanthes dioica

Antioxidant capacity in fruits: The percentage of antioxidant activity (AA\%) of each substance was assessed by DPPH (2,2-diphenyl-1-picrylhydrazyl) free radical assay. The measurement of the DPPH radical scavenging activity was performed according to a published method (Brand-Williams et. al., 1995). Antioxidants scavenged DPPH radical by through the donation of proton forming the reduced DPPH. Radical scavenging activity increased with increasing percentage of the free radical inhibition. The degree of discolouration indicates the free radical scavenging potentials of the sample/antioxidant by their hydrogen donating ability. The electrons become paired off and solution loses colour depending on the number of electrons taken up. The antioxidant capacity (\%) in fruits were calculated adopting the following formula:

$$
\mathrm{AA} \%=100-\left[\frac{\{\text { Abs }(\text { sample })-\text { Abs }(\text { blank })\}}{\text { Abs }(\text { control })} \times 100\right]
$$

## Procedure

1. The zero reading of spectrophotometer at 517 nm was noted by using methanol.
2. Only 1 ml DPPH $(0.0006 \mathrm{M})$ was added in methanol at 517 nm for read control.
3. Then $50 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ of sample was mixed in 1 ml DPPH $(0.0006 \mathrm{M})$ and added to methanol.
4. Absorbance was recorded at 517 nm .
5. Then observed the decrease of absorbance after 16 minutes.
6. The antioxidant activity was determined from a standard curve and calculated on a fresh weight basis of Fig. 2.


Absorbance of DPPH radical solutions prepared in methanol.

Fig. 2: Standard curve of antioxidant capacity (\%) in fruits of Trichosanthes dioica

Estimation of phenol in fruits: Total phenol content in matured fruit was measured using Folin-Ciocalteu's phenol reagent and gallic acid standard with some modifications (Kogure et. al., 2004).

## Preparation of reagent

i. $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}(14.3 \mathrm{gm} / 500 \mathrm{ml}$ or 1 N$)$
ii. Then $20 \mathrm{ml} \mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}+80 \mathrm{ml}$ water was mixed well.

## Procedure

1. 100 mg fruit sample was grinded in methanol and stored at $-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ before analysis.
2. $250 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ of Folin- Ciocalteu's phenol reagents was added with $50 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ of the extract $+500 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ of $20 \%$ water solution of $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ and then vortex.
3. 4.2 ml water was added to make it 5 ml .
4. As control, reagent without adding extract was used.
5. Then it was incubated for 30 minutes at room temperature.
6. The absorbance measured at 765 nm .
7. The total phenolics were measured using the gallic acid calibration curve (Fig. 3) and were expressed as $\mathrm{mg}^{-1}$ gallic acid $\mathrm{g}^{-1}$ extract (GAE).


Fig. 3: Standard curve of phenol estimation in fruits of Trichosanthes dioica

Estimation of proline in fruits by colorimetric method: Proline was determined from fruit samples as described by Bates et. al. (1973).

## Procedure

1. $3 \%$ sulfosalicylic acid ( $5 \mu \mathrm{~L} / \mathrm{mg}$ fresh weight) was added to the sample and the sample was grinded. The tubes on ice were kept until finishing with all samples.
2. Sample was centrifuged for 5 minutes at room temperature using centrifuge with maximum speed.
3. The reaction mixtures were prepared in separate tube: $100 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ of $3 \%$ sulfosalicylic acid, $200 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ of glacial acetic acid and $200 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ of acidic nindydrin.
4. $100 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ from the supernatant of the plant extract was added and mixed well in the tubes.
5. The tubes were incubated at $96^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 60 minutes.
6. Then the reaction on ice was terminated.
7. Readings were taken immediately at a wave length of 520 nm in spectrophotometer. The proline concentration was determined from a standard curve (Fig. 4) and calculated on a fresh weight basis mmol proline (gm FW) $)^{-1}$.


Fig. 4 Standard curve of proline estimation in fruits of Trichosanthes dioica

Estimation of protein in fruits: Total soluble proteins were extracted from the fruits with a modification of the method by Guy et. al. (1992).

## Extraction of protein

1. This consisted of homogenization with a chilled mortar and pestle using a buffer containing ice-cold 50 mM Tris- $\mathrm{HCl}, \quad \mathrm{p}^{\mathrm{H}} \quad 7.5: \quad 2 \mathrm{mM}$ EDTA (ethylenediaminetetra-acetic acid) and $0.04 \%(\mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v}) 2$ 2-mercaptoethanol.
2. The homogenate was centrifuged at 4000 rpm for 30 minutes at room temperature (Nejad Masoodi and Yazdi-Samadi, 1992).
3. Supernatant was re-centrifuged for 20 minutes and stored at $-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for analysis (Hames and Rickwood, 1990).

## Measurement of sample

1. Pipetted $100 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ of each sample to microcentrifuge tube.
2. To each tube 1 ml of Coomasie Brilliant Blue G 250 was added and mixed gently by vortexing.
3. Transferred the BSA (bowin serum albumin) samples to disposable cuvetts and the absorbance was measured at 595 nm .
4. The protein was calculated with the help of a standard curve (Fig. 5) on fresh weight basis of fruit.


Fig. 5 Standard curve of protein estimation in fruits of Trichosanthes dioica
III. Protein banding pattern: Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis method is most commonly used for separating the protein molecules as well as checking the purity and determining their molecular weight also. Sodium Dodecyl Sulphate (SDS) is an inorganic detergent, which binds to most proteins in amounts roughly proportional to molecular weight of protein about one molecule of SDS for every two molecules of amino acid residues. The bound SDS contributes large negative charge, rendering the intrinsic charge of protein insignificant. In addition, native conformation of the protein is altered when SDS is bound and most protein assumes similar shape and thus similar ratio change to mass. Slab gel electrophoresis in the presence of SDS therefore, separates proteins almost exclusively on the basis of mass, with smaller polypeptides migrating more rapidly towards the anode.

Protein patterns of the selected ten varieties/lines of T. dioica were analyzed by sodium dodecyl sulphate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (SDS-PAGE) according to the method of Laemmli (1970). The adopted procedure is described below:
i. Preparation of crude protein extract: Fresh leaves of ten varieties/lines of T. dioica were crushed into powder and made paste by using a homogenizer with 0.1 mM phosphate buffer, pH 7.0 . The temperature was maintained at $4^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ by putting ice in the outer chamber of the homogenizer. The suspension was then filtered through few layers of cheese cloth in the cold room. The filtrate was collected and clarified further by centrifugation in a refrigerated centrifuge machine at 6000 rpm for 15 minutes at $4^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

The clear supernatant was collected and saturated to $100 \%$ saturation by adding solid ammonium sulphate with gentle stirring. The precipitate was collected by centrifugation at 7000 rpm for 10 minutes at $4^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Then the precipitate was dissolved in minimum volume of pre-cooled distilled water, and dialyzed against water for 12 hours and then against 0.1 mM phosphate buffer, pH 7.0 for overnight at $4^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. It was again centrifuged at 7000 rpm for 6 minutes at $4^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to remove any insoluble material present in the solution and the clear supernatant was used as crude protein extract.

## Reagents and solutions

ii. Preparation of $\mathbf{3 0 \%}$ acrylamide solution: 33.30 gm of acrylamide and 0.9 gm of N , N -methylene-bis-acrylamide were dissolved in 70 ml of distilled water in a 100 ml of volumetric flask by heating in a hot water bath and the final volume was made up to the mark by adding distilled water. The solution was filtered and stored in a dark bottle at room temperature. The solution was discarded after 30 days, since acrylamide was gradually hydrolyzed to acrylic acid and ammonia. Acrylamide monomer is neurotoxic, so mask and gloves were worn while handling the powder and solution and it was not pipetted by mouth.
 dissolved in 90 ml of distilled water in a conical flask and mixed well. The pH of the solution was adjusted to 8.8 by adding diluted HC 1 drop by drop. The final volume was made up to 100 ml with distilled water.
iv. Preparation of 0.5 M Tris-HCI buffer ( $\mathbf{p H} 6.8$ ): 6.00 gm of Tris base was dissolved in 90 ml of distilled water in a conical flask and mixed well. The pH of the solution was adjusted to 6.8 by adding diluted HC 1 . The final volume was made up to 100 ml with distilled water.
v. Preparation of $\mathbf{1 0 \%}$ sodium dodecyl sulphate (SDS) solution: $10 \%$ SDS solution was prepared by dissolving 5 gm of SDS in 40 ml distilled water in a 50 ml volumetric flask. After dissolving, the final volume was made up to 50 ml with distilled water.
vi. Preparation of $\mathbf{1 0 \%}$ ammonium per sulphate (APS) solution: $10 \%$ APS solution was prepared by dissolving 0.50 gm of APS in 4 ml of distilled water. The final volume was made up to 5 ml with distilled water. The solution was stored in eppendorf tubes $\left(500 \mu \mathrm{~L}\right.$ in each tube) at $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
vii. TEMED ( $\mathbf{N}, \mathbf{N}, \mathbf{N}^{\prime}, \mathbf{N}^{\prime}$-Tetramethyl ethyl diamine): The commercially available preparation of TEMED from Sigma Chemicals Co., USA. was used without modification.
viii. Preparation of $\mathbf{4 \%}$ sodium dodecyl sulphate (SDS) solution: $4 \%$ SDS solution was prepared by dissolving 2 gm of SDS in 40 ml distilled water in a 50 ml volumetric flask. After dissolving, the final volume was made up to 50 ml with distilled water.
ix. Preparation of Bromophenol Blue (BPB) solution: Bromophenol Blue solution was prepared by mixing the components as given below and was stored at $4^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

## Components

Bromophenol Blue Glycerol
0.5 M Tris- HCl buffer

Distilled water

Amount
10 mg
2 ml
0.20 ml

10 ml
x. Preparation of sample buffer: The sample buffer was prepared by mixing the following components and was stored at $4^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

| Components | Amount |
| :--- | :--- |
| $4 \%$ SDS | 13 ml |
| Glycerol | 5 ml |
| 0.5 M Tris- HCl buffer $(\mathrm{pH} 6.8)$ | 7 ml |

xi. Preparation of Coomassie Brilliant Blue (CBB) staining solution: It was prepared by mixing the following components.

| Components | Amount |
| :--- | :--- |
| CBB R250 | 0.25 gm |
| Glacial acetic acid | 15 ml |
| Methanol/Ethanol | 100 ml |
| Distilled water | 85 ml |

xii. Preparation of CBB destaining solution-1: The CBB destaining solution-1 was prepared by mixing the following components, dissolved in distilled water and the final volume was made up to 3 liters with distilled water.

Components
Glacial acetic acid
Methanol/Ethanol
Distilled water

Amount
10 ml
10 ml
10 ml
xiii. Preparation of destaining solution-2: 100 ml of destaining solution-2 was prepared by mixing the following components.

Components
Glacial acetic acid
Methanol/Ethanol
Distilled water

Amount
7 ml
25 ml
68 ml
xiv. Preparation of electrophoretic buffer (Chamber buffer): Electrophoretic buffer was prepared by the following components.

| Components | Amount |
| :--- | :--- |
| Tris base | 9.09 gm |
| Glycine | 43.20 gm |
| SDS | 3.00 gm |

These components were dissolved in distilled water and the final volume was made up to 3 litres with distilled water and was preserved in a fridge.
xv. Preparation of sample: $100 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ of the protein sample was mixed with $100 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ of sample buffer in an eppendorf tube and heated for 2-3 minutes at $100^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ in a water bath. The sample was then used for SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis.
xvi. Procedure: Clean and dry plates $(7 \mathrm{~cm} \times 10 \mathrm{~cm})$ were assembled with a spacer ( 1.5 cm thick) and were hold together on a gel casting stand. The assembly was checked for leakage.
xvii. Preparation of separating or running gel for slab gel-electrophoresis: The following solutions were taken in a conical flask. Then the flask was swirled gently to mix. To avoid instantaneous polymerization, the flask containing the solution was kept in an ice bath. The solution was used immediately.

| Components | Amount |
| :--- | :--- |
| $30 \%$ acrylamide solution | 6.50 ml |
| 1.5 M Tris- HCl buffer, pH 8.8 | 4.05 ml |
| Deionized water | 2.50 ml |
| $10 \%$ SDS solution | $75 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ |
| TEMED | $6.25 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ |
| $10 \%$ APS solution | $75 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ |

xviii. The separating gel solution was applied to the sandwich.
xix. The top of the gel was covered slowly with a layer of water. It was then allowed to polymerize the gel solution for about one hour at room temperature.
$\mathbf{x x}$. The layer of water was then soaked by using absorbent papers.
xxi. Preparation of stacking gel: The following solutions were taken in a conical flask. Then the flask was swirled gently to mix. To avoid instantaneous polymerization, the flask containing the solution was kept in an ice bath. The solution was used immediately.
Components
$30 \%$ acrylamide solution
0.5 M Tris-HCl buffer, pH 6.8
Deionized water
10\% SDS solution
TEMED
10\% APS solution
Amount
$450 \mu \mathrm{~L}$
$375 \mu \mathrm{~L}$
2.11 ml
$30 \mu \mathrm{~L}$
$5 \mu \mathrm{~L}$
$30 \mu \mathrm{~L}$
xxii. The stacking gel was poured on the separating gel. Then the Teflon comb was inserted immediately into the layer of the stacking gel solution. Additional stacking gel was added to fill completely the space in the comb. Measure was taken not to trap air bubbles. The gel solution was allowed to polymerize for about 30 minutes.
xxiii. The Teflon comb was carefully removed without tearing the edges of the polyacrylamide wells. After the comb was removed, the wells were rinsed with electrophoretic buffer to remove unpolymerized monomer. The gel wells were filled with electrophoretic buffer.
xxiv. The gel sandwich was then attached to upper buffer chamber and the lower buffer chamber was filled with the recommended amount of electrophoresis buffer. The upper buffer chamber was partially filled with the electrophoresis buffer so that the top of the gel sandwich was sunk into the electrophoresis buffer.
$\mathbf{x x v} .20 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ of different sample protein solutions were carefully applied at the bottom of the different wells. The remainder of the upper buffer chamber was filled with electrophoresis buffer. Electrophoresis was carried out by applying electric power supply at a current of 30 mA . The power supply was disconnected when BPB dye reached near the bottom of the gel.
xxvi. Recovery of the gel: The gel sandwich was removed from the upper buffer chamber and was laid on a sheet of absorbent paper or paper towels. Slide was removed carefully. Then the gel was removed from the lower plate.
xxvii. Staining of the gel: After recovery, the gel was stained with the staining solution for two hours at room temperature.
xxviii. Destaining of the gel: After two hours, the gel was removed from the staining solution and destaining was done by soaking the gel in destaining solution. When the gel became transparent, it was taken out and rinsed with water. On the transparent gel various blue coloured bands were visible indicating the separated polypeptides.

After destaining the location of protein bands were recorded. Rf (Relative front) values were calculated according to the following formula:
$\operatorname{Rf}$ (for the particular protein band) value $=\frac{\text { Distance travelled by band }}{\text { Distance travelled by tracking dye }}$
xxix. Similarity index: It was calculated according to the method suggested by Sheen (1972) as follows:

Similarities index $(\mathrm{Sl})=\frac{\text { Similarities }}{\text { Similarities }+ \text { Dissimilarities }} \times 100$
Where, similarity was taken as the number of pairs of similar bands on the basis of their Rf values in the varieties.

A dissimilarity was indicated by the number of different bands.
Statistical analysis: Data recorded from different experiment were analyzed statistically as follows:
Mean, standard error and standard deviation (Analysis of Variance; one way) and
DMRT were also determined using the following formulae:
Mean:
$\overline{\mathrm{X}}=\Sigma \mathrm{X} / \mathrm{N}$
Where, $\overline{\mathrm{X}}=$ Arithmetic mean
$\Sigma=$ Sign of summation
$\mathrm{X}=$ Value per variable
$\mathrm{N}=$ Number of variable
Standard error:
SE = SD/N
Where, $\quad \mathrm{SE}=$ Standard Error
SD = Standard Deviation
Standard Deviation:
$\mathrm{SD}=\left\{\Sigma \mathrm{X}^{2}-(\Sigma \mathrm{X})^{2} / \mathrm{N}\right\} / \mathrm{N}-1$

# CH A PTER TH REE 

RESULTS

## RESULTS

The results obtained in this investigation are presented under the following heads:

1. Morphological features
2. Interphase nuclear phenotype
3. Somatic karyotype
4. Identification of sex regulatory chromosomes
5. Biochemical studies:
I. Screening test
II. Quantitative test
III. Protein banding pattern

## 1. Morphological features

The flower of pointed gourd is white in colour. Each flower is comprised of five sepals and five petals. Staminate flower comprises three stamens in long pedicel and borne singly. Pistillate flowers are also solitary (single) in short peduncles with five carpels, usually three, thick and short style, terminated by three bi-lobed or divided papillate stigma. The male flowers of pointed gourd were found to be bigger in size than female flowers except the line PG003 which had a long base. The female flowers were found to be ended with a swollen ovary covered with fine white pubescence. Some morphological parts of different varieties/lines of Trichosanthes dioica (Roxb.) are shown in Figs. 6-23. The morphological characteristics are described into two parts; qualitative characteristics and quantitative characteristics.

## Qualitative characteristics

For determination the qualitative characteristics of morphological parts carrying taxonomic importance in all the varieties/lines of Trichosanthes dioica were scrutinized and presented in Tables 3 and 4. A concise account of these characters is given below.

In case of stem colour eighteen varieties of pointed gourd showed green, dark green and light green colour. Most of them exhibited green coloured stem. Almost similarly the stem structure was of two types and they were either pentagonal notched or roundish. Almost all the varieties/lines were of notched type, although in case of two lines it was observed not prominently.

Leaf characters in eighteen varieties/lines of pointed gourd were found differentially. Six characters (Figs. 6-11) were found to be common in all of them. Leaf margin were


Figs. 6-11: Photographs showing marked leaf characters in different varieties/lines of Trichosanthes dioica

12. BARI 1

14. PG008

13. PG006

15. MALE 1

Figs. 12-14: Photographs showing marked flower and ovary characters in different varieties/lines of Trichosanthes dioica. Fig. 15: Male flower of Trichosanthes dioica


Figs. 16-23: Photographs showing marked fruit characters in different varieties/lines of Trichosanthes dioica

Table 3: Stem colour, stem structure, leaf colour, leaf type and leaf margin of eighteen varieties/lines of T. dioica

| Variety/line | Stem colour | Stem structure | Leaf colour | Leaf type | Leaf margin |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BARI 1 | Dark green | Pentagonal, notched | Green | Pointed | Entire |
| BARI 2 | Green | Pentagonal, roundish | Green | Pointed | Entire |
| KALI BOMBAY | Green | Pentagonal, notched | Light green | Pointed | Entire |
| MALE 1 | Light green | Pentagonal, notched | Light green | Pointed | Entire |
| PG003 | Green | Pentagonal, roundish | Light green | Pointed | Entire |
| PG005 | Dark green | Pentagonal, notched | Dark green | Blunt | Entire |
| PG006 | Green | Pentagonal, notched | Dark green | Blunt | Entire |
| PG008 | Light green | Pentagonal, roundish | Light green | Pointed | Entire |
| PG010 | Green | Pentagonal, notched | Dark green | Pointed | Undulated |
| PG011 | Green | Pentagonal, roundish | Dark green | Blunt | Undulated |
| PG012 | Green | Pentagonal, light notched | Light green | Blunt | Serrated |
| PG015 | Green | Pentagonal, notched | Light green | Pointed | Entire |
| PG018 | Green | Pentagonal, notched | Green | Pointed | Entire |
| PG019 | Light green | Pentagonal, notched | Dark green | Blunt | Entire |
| PG020 | Dark green | Pentagonal, notched | Dark green | Pointed | Undulated |
| PG022 | Green | Pentagonal, notched | Green | Pointed | Entire |
| PG023 | Light green | Pentagonal, notched | Green | Pointed | Entire |
| PG028 | Light green | Pentagonal, light notched | Green | Pointed | Entire |

Table 4: Shape of ovary, fruit colour, fruit stripe, fruit shape and fruit curvature
of seventeen varieties/lines of Trichosanthes dioica

| Variety/line | Shape of <br> ovary | Fruit colour <br> at marketable <br> stage | Fruit stripe | Fruit shape | Fruit |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| curvature |  |  |  |  |  |
| BARI 1 | Oval | Dark green | Greenish white stripe | Oval | Straight |
| BARI 2 | Cylindrical | Light green <br> KALI BOMBAY | White stripe <br> Spindle | Light green <br> Cylindrical | Straight <br> PG003 |
| Spindle white stripe | Sight green | White stripe | Spindle | Straight |  |
| PG005 | Cylindrical | Light green | White stripe | Cylindrical | Straight |
| PG006 | Cylindrical | Dark green | Greenish white stripe | Cylindrical | Straight |
| PG008 | Spindle | Light green | Greenish white stripe | Spindle | Straight |
| PG010 | Cylindrical | Dark green | Greenish white stripe | Cylindrical | Straight |
| PG011 | Oval | Dark green | Greenish white stripe | Oval | Straight |
| PG012 | Oval | Light green | White stripe | Oval | Straight |
| PG015 | Oval | Light green | White stripe | Spindle | Straight |
| PG018 | Oval | Light green | Greenish white stripe | Oval | Straight |
| PG019 | Oval | Dark green | Greenish white stripe | Oval | Straight |
| PG020 | Cylindrical | Green | Greenish white stripe | Cylindrical | Straight |
| PG022 | Oval | Light green | White stripe | Oval | Straight |
| PG023 | Spindle | Green | No stripe | Spindle | Straight |
| PG028 | Cylindrical | Green | Greenish white stripe | Cylindrical | Straight |

mostly entire but type and colour varied. Like stem colour leaf colours were green, dark green and light green.

Three types of ovary shape were observed and these were oval, cylindrical and spindle (Figs. 12-14). In case of male plant the flower stalk was funnel shaped (Fig. 15). Male flower was found to be bigger in size compared to that of female.

In case of fruit characters their colour were found to be green, dark green and light green with different patterns of stripes. The stripes were usually greenish white and white except a line PG023, which showed no stripes. Fruit curvatures in all the varieties were found to be straight. The fruit shapes were three types viz. oval, cylindrical and spindle and these were almost directly related to shape of ovary except one line (PG015) of pointed gourd. However, eight fruit characters (Figs. 16-23) were found to be common in the studied plant materials.

## Quantitative characteristics

Data on twelve morphological characters were recorded quantitatively and they were analyzed statistically (Table 5). It was observed that length of inter-node ranged more or less from 4.50 to 6.00 cm in most of the varieties/lines. Only the varieties/lines i.e., BARI 1, PG005, PG019 and PG028 showed the maximum values for length of internode which reached above 6.00 . It was also observed that the length of stem was minimum, when the length of inter-node was minimum. PG015 showed minimum values for both the characters. So, it can be said that there is a positive relation between length of stem and length of inter-node. This variety also showed the highest values for circumference of fruit, weight of fruit and No. of seeds per fruit. On the other hand, the maximum value for inter-node length was shown by PG028. At the same time the variety showed the second highest value for stem length. The highest value of stem length and No. of inter-node were observed in BARI 1. So, there was also a positive relation between stem length and No. of inter-node. The values of leaf area revealed a wide range where the lowest value was recorded in PG023 and the highest in PG019. In PG023 the value of fresh leaf weight was observed as lowest. So, there was a relation between leaf area and fresh weight of leaf. As the minimum values of fresh weight of flower, length of fruit, circumference of fruit and weight of fruit were recorded in PG023, so there is a strong relationship among the characters specially length of fruit, circumference of fruit and weight of fruit.

## Pattern of morphological variation

The same values for the same twelve characters described above were used for determining the genotypic diversity among eighteen varieties/lines of Trichosanthes dioica. Mean data with scores for different characters, and the range of variation in each character represented by varying length of rays are given in Tables 6 and 7,

Table 5: Mean data for different morphological characters of eighteen varieties/lines of Trichosanthes dioica

| Variety/line | Length of stem (cm) | Length of internode (cm) | No. of internode | Leaf area ( $\mathrm{cm}^{2}$ ) | Fresh weight of leaf (gm) | Days to flowering | Length of flower (cm) | Fresh weight of flower (gm) | Length of fruit (cm) | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Circumference } \\ & \text { of fruit (cm) } \end{aligned}$ | Weight of fruit (gm) | No. of seeds per fruit |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BARI 1 | 122.81a | 6.09ab | 21.11a | 70.92c | 2.732b | 105.06 g | 6.45d | 0.821 c | 10.34ab | 12.15b | 44.81c | 22.08c |
| BARI 2 | 85.34 de | 5.39 e | 12.89 e | 41.41 f | 1.102 e | 109.08f | 7.91ab | 0.914 b | 8.21c | 11.02c | 35.43 de | 23.91c |
| Kali Bombay | 91.04 cd | 5.77c | 14.85 d | 63.41 d | 1.523 d | 111.12 ef | 6.72 cd | 0.729 cd | 10.55ab | 10.31d | 37.91d | 22.34 c |
| Male 1 | 95.17c | 5.46e | 14.64d | 65.24 d | 1.968cd | 119.09c | 8.33a | 1.043 a | - | - | - | - |
| PG03 | 97.64c | 5.91b | 16.47c | 49.31 e | 1.852 cd | 115.73d | 8.85a | 0.982 ab | 11.50 a | 9.17 e | 34.96de | 20.01cd |
| PG05 | 98.72c | 6.21 ab | 15.97c | 80.07b | 2.658 b | 117.27d | 7.15 bc | 1.005a | 7.51 d | 10.35d | 30.05 ef | 24.03c |
| PG06 | 84.61 de | 5.41e | 12.31 e | 43.08f | 1.565 d | 122.84 bc | 7.23 bc | 0.781c | 7.52d | 9.41 e | 23.98 g | 22.01c |
| PG08 | 73.32 ef | 4.76 g | 13.58de | 31.95 g | 0.966ef | 133.91a | 7.85 ab | 0.697d | 8.81c | 9.42 e | 27.57 f | 27.11 b |
| PG10 | 88.01 d | 5.59d | 15.33 cd | 83.39b | 3.396 a | 112.05 e | 6.72 cd | 0.827 c | 8.01c | 11.25c | 40.86cd | 19.23 cd |
| PG11 | 74.53 ef | 4.81 g | 15.13 cd | 59.23 de | 2.093 cd | 122.95 bc | 6.61 cd | 0.791c | 8.69c | 12.49b | 47.02 bc | 27.51 b |
| PG12 | 71.03 f | 4.62 gh | 14.98cd | 62.57 d | 2.261 c | 113.27 e | 7.01c | 0.993 ab | 8.29 c | 12.01 b | 41.96 cd | 24.61c |
| PG15 | 68.38 f | 4.47 h | 15.01cd | 62.85 d | 2.268 c | 116.45d | 7.61 b | 0.753 cd | 9.81 b | 13.48a | 62.48a | 33.29a |
| PG18 | 83.06de | 5.35 e | 12.27 e | 81.73 b | 2.836 b | 120.67c | 7.33 bc | 0.768 cd | 7.72d | 10.51 d | 32.58 e | 18.09 d |
| PG19 | 98.48 c | 6.17 ab | 16.25 c | 95.05 a | 3.025 ab | 125.58b | 7.51 b | 0.975 ab | 9.48 b | 12.23 b | 50.04b | 26.47 b |
| PG20 | 93.78 cd | 5.89b | 15.74 cd | 62.51 d | 2.382c | 132.78a | 6.62 cd | 1.028 a | 8.53 c | 11.25 c | 36.63 d | 27.12b |
| PG22 | 90.08 cd | 5.75c | 15.18cd | 51.48 e | 1.656 d | 130.56ab | 6.55 cd | 0.713 d | 6.33 e | 10.13 d | 24.76 g | 16.79 e |
| PG23 | 78.81 e | 5.05 f | 14.37 d | 27.13 h | 0.897f | 110.23 ef | 7.11 bc | 0.695 d | 6.01 e | 7.09 f | 10.55h | $20.23 \mathrm{~cd}$ |
| PG28 | 113.71 b | 6.81a | 18.02b | 36.12 g | 2.046 cd | 120.34 c | 7.95 ab | 0.905 b | 11.22a | 11.24c | 50.48b | 20.45 cd |

The mean values in a column the different letters are significantly different at $\mathrm{P}<0.05$ in LSD test.

Table 6: Mean data and the scores (in parenthesis) for twelve characters of eighteen varieties/lines of T. dioica

| Variety/line | Length of stem (cm) X-axis | Length of internode (cm) | No. of internode | $\begin{gathered} \text { Leaf area } \\ \left(\mathrm{cm}^{2}\right) \\ \text { Y-axis } \end{gathered}$ | Fresh weight of leaf (gm) | Days to flowering | Length of flower (cm) | Fresh weight of flower (gm) | Length of fruit (cm) | Circumference of fruit (cm) | Weight of fruit (gm) | No. of seeds per fruit | Total scores |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BARI 1 | 122.81(3) | 6.09(2) | 21.11(3) | 70.92(2) | 2.732(2) | 105.06(1) | 6.45(1) | 0.821(1) | 10.34(2) | 12.15(2) | 44.81(2) | 22.08(1) | 17 |
| BARI 2 | 85.34(1) | 5.39(1) | 12.89(1) | 41.41(1) | 1.102(1) | 109.08(1) | 7.91(2) | 0.914(2) | 8.21(1) | 11.02(2) | 35.43(1) | 23.91(2) | 14 |
| Kali Bombay | 91.04(2) | 5.77(2) | 14.85(1) | 63.41(2) | $1.523(1)$ | 111.12(1) | 6.72(1) | $0.729(1)$ | 10.55(2) | 10.31(1) | 37.91(2) | 22.34(1) | 13 |
| Male 1 | 95.17(2) | 5.46(1) | 14.64(1) | 65.24(2) | 1.968(1) | 119.09(2) | 8.33(3) | $1.043(3)$ | - | - | - | - | 11 |
| PG003 | 97.64(2) | 5.91(2) | 16.47(2) | 49.31(1) | 1.852(1) | 115.73(1) | 8.85(3) | 0.982(2) | 11.50(3) | 9.17(1) | 34.96(1) | 20.01(1) | 17 |
| PG005 | 98.72(2) | 6.21(2) | 15.97(2) | 80.07(2) | 2.658(2) | 117.27(1) | 7.15(1) | $1.005(2)$ | 7.51(1) | 10.35(1) | 30.05(1) | 24.03(2) | 15 |
| PG006 | 84.61(1) | 5.41(1) | 12.31(1) | 43.08(1) | $1.565(1)$ | 122.84(2) | 7.23(1) | 0.781(1) | 7.52(1) | 9.41(1) | 23.98(1) | 22.01(1) | 11 |
| PG008 | 73.32(1) | 4.76 (1) | 13.58(1) | 31.95(1) | 0.966(1) | 133.91(3) | 7.85(2) | 0.697(1) | 8.81(2) | 9.42(1) | 27.57(1) | 27.11(2) | 15 |
| PG010 | 88.01(1) | 5.59(2) | 15.33(2) | 83.39(2) | $3.396(3)$ | 112.05(1) | 6.72(1) | 0.827(1) | 8.01(1) | 11.25(2) | 40.86(2) | 19.23(1) | 16 |
| PG011 | 74.53(1) | 4.81(1) | 15.13(1) | 59.23(1) | 2.093(2) | 122.95(2) | 6.61(1) | 0.791(1) | 8.69(1) | 12.49(2) | 47.02(2) | 27.51(2) | 15 |
| PG012 | 71.03(1) | 4.62(1) | 14.98(1) | 62.57(2) | 2.261(2) | 113.27(1) | 7.01(1) | 0.993(2) | 8.29(1) | 12.01(2) | 41.96(2) | 24.61(2) | 15 |
| PG015 | 68.38(1) | 4.47(1) | 15.01(1) | 62.85(2) | 2.268(2) | 116.45(1) | 7.61(2) | $0.753(1)$ | 9.81(2) | 13.48(2) | 62.48(2) | 33.29(3) | 17 |
| PG018 | 83.06(1) | 5.35(1) | 12.27(1) | 81.73(2) | $2.836(2)$ | 120.67(2) | 7.33(2) | $0.768(1)$ | 7.72(1) | 10.51(1) | 32.58(1) | 18.09(1) | 13 |
| PG019 | 98.48(2) | 6.17(2) | 16.25(2) | 95.05(2) | $3.025(2)$ | 125.58(2) | 7.51(2) | 0.975(2) | 9.48(2) | 12.23(2) | 50.04(2) | 26.47(2) | 20 |
| PG020 | 93.78(2) | 5.89(2) | 15.74(2) | 62.51(2) | 2.382(2) | 132.78(3) | 6.62(1) | $1.028(3)$ | 8.53(1) | 11.25(2) | 36.63(1) | 27.12(2) | 19 |
| PG022 | 90.08(2) | 5.75(2) | 15.18(1) | 51.48(1) | $1.656(1)$ | 130.56(2) | 6.55(1) | $0.713(1)$ | 6.33(1) | 10.13(1) | 24.76(1) | 16.79(1) | 12 |
| PG023 | 78.81(1) | 5.05(1) | 14.37(1) | 27.13(1) | 0.897(1) | 110.23(1) | 7.11(1) | 0.695(1) | 6.01(1) | 7.09(1) | 10.55(1) | 20.23(1) | 10 |
| PG028 | 113.71(3) | 6.81(3) | 18.02(2) | 36.12(1) | $2.046(1)$ | 120.34(2) | 7.95(2) | 0.905(2) | 11.22(2) | 11.24(2) | 50.48(2) | 20.45(1) | 19 |

Table 7: Class intervals, index values and distribution of scores of Trichosanthes dioica under different intensities

| Characters | Range of means | Index values |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1 |  | 2 |  | 3 |  |
|  |  | Range | Sign | Range | Sign | Range | Sign |
| Length of stem (cm) (X-axis) | 68.38-122.81 | 89.36 <br> (9) |  | $89.37-110.34$ <br> (7) |  | 110.35 <br> (2) |  |
| Length of inter-node (cm) | 4.47-6.81 | $\begin{gathered} 5.52 \\ (9) \end{gathered}$ | $\bigcirc$ | 5.53-6.57 <br> (8) | $\bigcirc$ | $6.58$ <br> (1) |  |
| Number of internode | 12.27-21.11 | $\begin{gathered} 15.22 \\ (11) \end{gathered}$ | $\bigcirc$ | $15.23-18.17$ <br> (6) | $\bigcirc$ | 18.18 <br> (1) | $\theta$ |
| Leaf area $\left(\mathrm{cm}^{2}\right)$ (Y-axis) | 27.13-95.05 | $\begin{gathered} 59.30 \\ (8) \end{gathered}$ |  | $59.31-91.47$ <br> (9) |  | $91.48$ <br> (1) |  |
| Fresh weight of leaf (gm) | 0.897-3.396 | $\begin{gathered} 2.06 \\ (9) \end{gathered}$ | $\bigcirc$ | $2.07-3.22$ <br> (8) | $\bigcirc$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.23 \\ (1) \end{gathered}$ | O |
| Days to flowering (first time) | 105.06-133.91 | 118.83 <br> (9) | $\bigcirc$ | 118.84-132.60 <br> (7) | $\bigcirc$ | 132.61 <br> (2) |  |
| Length of flower (cm) | 6.45-8.85 | $\begin{aligned} & 7.30 \\ & (10) \end{aligned}$ | $\bigcirc$ | 7.31-8.15 <br> (6) | $\bigcirc$ | $\begin{gathered} 8.16 \\ (2) \end{gathered}$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| Fresh weight of flower (gm) | 0.695-1.043 | $\begin{gathered} 0.856 \\ (10) \end{gathered}$ | $\bigcirc$ | $0.857-1.00$ <br> (6) | $\bigcirc$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.01 \\ (2) \end{gathered}$ |  |
| Length of fruit (cm) | 6.01-11.50 | $\begin{aligned} & 8.73 \\ & (10) \end{aligned}$ | $\bigcirc$ | 8.74-11.45 <br> (6) | $\bigcirc-$ | 11.46 <br> (1) | $\bigcirc$ |
| Circumference of fruit (cm) | 7.09-13.48 | $\begin{gathered} 10.79 \\ (8) \end{gathered}$ | $\bigcirc$ | $10.80-14.49$ <br> (9) | $\bigcirc$ | $\begin{gathered} 14.50 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\longrightarrow$ |
| Weight of fruit (gm) | 10.55-62.48 | 37.18 <br> (9) | $\bigcirc$ | 37.19-63.81 <br> (8) | $\bigcirc$ | $\begin{gathered} 63.82 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ |  |
| No. of seeds per fruit | 16.79-33.29 | $23.25$ <br> (9) | $\bigcirc$ | $23.26-29.71$ <br> (7) | $Q$ | $29.72$ <br> (1) | $Q$ |

(Number of scores shown in parenthesis)


Fig. 24(A): Metroglyph diagram of various characters in eighteen varieties/lines of T. dioica


Fig. 24(B): Index score of eighteen varieties/lines of Trichosanthes dioica
respectively. Data are presented as metroglyph in Figs. 24(A) and 24(B). From Figure $\mathbf{2 4 ( B )}$ it was observed that the lowest score was 10 and it was obtained by PG023 (Table 6). The highest score was found in PG019 and it was 20. It was also observed that the scoring value ' 15 ' was to be found as maximum times and the maximum frequency was 4 . The performance of a genotype was denoted by the index score of that genotype and depending upon the score the length of ray varied. In the metroglyph the various varieties/lines used in the present study appeared to segregate in different clusters with the two most variable characters i.e., stem length and leaf area used for determining X and Y axis, respectively and thus for construction of metroglyph pattern. Apparently there were three clusters comprising of one or more varieties/lines out of eighteen which were studied. One of the varieties/lines namely BARI 1 represented by single status showed an isolation from rest of the clusters. Cluster I was represented by only two varieties/lines namely PG008 and PG023, although these were still distinguishable by their ray patterns. Cluster II was formed by three varieties/lines while cluster III was formed with the maximum number (thirteen) of varieties/lines. The ray's pattern on the glyph among the clusters revealed a marked variation for the presence or absence of rays and mostly inclined rays; horizontal rays were more or less common among the glyph. Rays pattern among clusters showed distinct variation which have been characterized as follows:

Cluster I: This cluster characteristically revealed low values for length of inter-node, number of inter-node, fresh weight of leaf, fresh weight of flower, circumference of fruit and weight of fruit. PG023 showed all the low values for all characters. However, PG008 showed the highest value for days to flowering. PG008 also showed medium values for length of flower, length of fruit and number of seeds per fruit.

Cluster II: Glyphs representing BARI 2, PG006 and PG015, where the last one possessed all of the low values except the value of days to flowering. PG006 showed the medium values of length of flower, fresh weight of flower, circumference of fruit and number of seeds per fruit. On the other hand, PG015 showed the highest value of number of seeds per fruit. PG015 also showed medium values of some characters such as fresh weight of leaf, length of flower, length of fruit, circumference of fruit and weight of fruit.

Cluster III: Most of the high values were observed in this cluster. PG028 showed the highest value of length of inter-node. The highest value for number of inter-node was shown by BARI 1. PG010 showed the highest value for fresh weight of leaf. PG020 showed two types of highest values i.e., days to flowering and fresh weight of flower. MALE 1 also showed the highest value for fresh weight of flower along with high value for length of flower. The highest value for length of flower was found in PG003 and this variety also showed the highest value for length of fruit. It was observed that all of the medium values were found in PG019. It was also observed that PG022 showed all the low values for all characters except two types of medium i.e., length of inter-node and days to flowering.

The three clusters, however, showed a distinct gradation for fresh weight of leaf and fresh weight of flower i.e., low (cluster I), intermediate (cluster II) and high (cluster III).

## Frequency distribution of the highest and lowest quantitative values

The maximum and minimum values of twelve characters are shown in Table 8 and in Figure 25. From the table it is clear that the high values for stem length and No. of inter-node were found in BARI 1. The highest values for length of flower and length of fruit were obtained by PG003 and that is why it can be said that there is a positive relationship between length of flower and length of fruit. Further it was observed that the highest values for circumference of fruit, weight of fruit and No. of seeds per fruit were recorded in PG015. So, there is also a positive relation among the characters. On the other hand, the lowest values of stem length and length of inter-node were possessed by PG015. It was also observed that the maximum number of lowest values i.e., leaf area, fresh weight of leaf, fresh weight of flower, length of fruit, circumference of fruit and weight of fruit were recorded in case of PG023. From the observation it may be said that there is a big portion of the variable characters which were found in case of PG015 and PG023.

Table 8: Highest and lowest quantitative values for twelve characters in the varieties/lines of T. dioica

| Serial No. | Character | Highest | Variety/line | Lowest | Variety/line |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Stem length $(\mathrm{cm})$ | 122.81 | BARI 1 | 68.38 | PG015 |
| 2 | Length of inter-node $(\mathrm{cm})$ | 6.81 | PG028 | 4.47 | PG015 |
| 3 | No. of inter-node | 21.11 | BARI 1 | 12.27 | PG018 |
| 4 | Leaf area (cm $)$ | 95.05 | PG019 | 27.13 | PG023 |
| 5 | Fresh weight of leaf (gm) | 3.39 | PG010 | 0.89 | PG023 |
| 6 | Days to flowering | 133.91 | PG008 | 105.06 | BARI 1 |
| 7 | Length of flower $(\mathrm{cm})$ | 8.85 | PG003 | 6.45 | BARI 1 |
| 8 | Fresh weight of flower $(\mathrm{gm})$ | 1.04 | MALE 1 | 0.95 | PG023 |
| 9 | Length of fruit $(\mathrm{cm})$ | 11.50 | PG003 | 6.01 | PG023 |
| 10 | Circumference of fruit $(\mathrm{cm})$ | 13.48 | PG015 | 7.09 | PG023 |
| 11 | Weight of fruit $(\mathrm{gm})$ | 62.48 | PG015 | 10.55 | PG023 |
| 12 | No. of seeds per fruit | 33.29 | PG015 | 16.79 | PG022 |



Fig. 25: Diagram showing the highest and lowest quantitative values in the varieties/lines of Trichosanthes dioica

## 2. Interphase nuclear phenotype

The interphase chromosome volume (ICV) in different varieties/lines of Trichosanthes dioica species varied differentially which are given in Table 9. The value $0.356 \mu^{3}$ (PG023) was found to be higher than that of all varieties of pointed gourd. The value $0.111 \mu^{3}$ (KALI BOMBAY) was lower compared to that of other varieties. The table reveals that there is more than three times difference between lower and higher mean values for interphase chromosome volume (ICV) of different varieties.

Interphase nuclear organization was chromocentric and the chromocentres were seen distinctly on a very high light background. As chromocentres correspond to heterochromatin (Nagl and Fusening, 1979) percentage heterochromatin values were obtained by determining the area of nucleus and chromocentres, and thereafter the values were expressed as percent nuclear area. The cells with well spread interphase chromosomes with chromocentres are shown in Figs. 26-31. Heterochromatin values in different varieties/lines of Trichosanthes dioica are given in Table 9.

Table 9: Interphase chromosome volume (ICV), number of chromocentre and heterochromatin percentage in eighteen varieties/lines of $T$. dioica

| Variety/line | ICV <br> $(\overline{\mathbf{X}} \pm \mathbf{S} . \mathbf{E})$ | Number of <br> chromocentre <br> $(\overline{\mathbf{X}} \pm \mathbf{S . E})$ | Heterochromatin $\boldsymbol{\%}$ <br> $(\overline{\mathbf{X}} \pm \mathbf{S . E})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BARI 1 | $0.162 \pm 0.014 \mathrm{~d}$ | $13.81 \pm 1.35 \mathrm{bc}$ | $12.12 \pm 1.14 \mathrm{c}$ |
| BARI 2 | $0.246 \pm 0.011 \mathrm{bc}$ | $15.85 \pm 0.87 \mathrm{abc}$ | $14.55 \pm 0.88 \mathrm{bc}$ |
| KALI BOMBAY | $0.111 \pm 0.006 \mathrm{f}$ | $16.77 \pm 1.15 \mathrm{abc}$ | $17.23 \pm 1.61 \mathrm{ab}$ |
| MALE 1 | $0.225 \pm 0.016 \mathrm{c}$ | $14.81 \pm 1.31 \mathrm{abc}$ | $14.30 \pm 1.30 \mathrm{bc}$ |
| PG003 | $0.280 \pm 0.018 \mathrm{~b}$ | $14.57 \pm 0.77 \mathrm{abc}$ | $13.92 \pm 1.20 \mathrm{bc}$ |
| PG005 | $0.215 \pm 0.016 \mathrm{c}$ | $18.04 \pm 1.33 \mathrm{a}$ | $15.67 \pm 0.93 \mathrm{bc}$ |
| PG006 | $0.151 \pm 0.009 \mathrm{de}$ | $17.01 \pm 1.13 \mathrm{ab}$ | $16.52 \pm 1.01 \mathrm{ab}$ |
| PG008 | $0.124 \pm 0.010 \mathrm{ef}$ | $16.64 \pm 0.86 \mathrm{abc}$ | $17.42 \pm 1.46 \mathrm{ab}$ |
| PG010 | $0.181 \pm 0.014 \mathrm{~cd}$ | $15.78 \pm 1.42 \mathrm{abc}$ | $16.66 \pm 1.03 \mathrm{ab}$ |
| PG011 | $0.137 \pm 0.009 \mathrm{e}$ | $17.44 \pm 0.91 \mathrm{ab}$ | $17.61 \pm 0.81 \mathrm{ab}$ |
| PG012 | $0.180 \pm 0.010 \mathrm{~cd}$ | $13.23 \pm 0.64 \mathrm{c}$ | $13.58 \pm 0.99 \mathrm{bc}$ |
| PG015 | $0.146 \pm 0.013 \mathrm{e}$ | $14.86 \pm 0.95 \mathrm{abc}$ | $14.25 \pm 1.37 \mathrm{bc}$ |
| PG018 | $0.222 \pm 0.018 \mathrm{c}$ | $17.06 \pm 1.22 \mathrm{ab}$ | $16.80 \pm 1.37 \mathrm{ab}$ |
| PG019 | $0.194 \pm 0.013 \mathrm{~cd}$ | $17.09 \pm 0.93 \mathrm{ab}$ | $19.98 \pm 1.98 \mathrm{a}$ |
| PG020 | $0.265 \pm 0.016 \mathrm{~b}$ | $16.12 \pm 1.04 \mathrm{abc}$ | $15.39 \pm 1.02 \mathrm{bc}$ |
| PG022 | $0.172 \pm 0.013 \mathrm{~cd}$ | $16.32 \pm 0.98 \mathrm{abc}$ | $16.78 \pm 0.96 \mathrm{ab}$ |
| PG023 | $0.356 \pm 0.028 \mathrm{a}$ | $15.86 \pm 1.20 \mathrm{abc}$ | $15.90 \pm 1.21 \mathrm{bc}$ |
| PG028 | $0.272 \pm 0.017 \mathrm{~b}$ | $16.32 \pm 0.86 \mathrm{abc}$ | $16.14 \pm 0.98 \mathrm{abc}$ |

The mean values in a column the different letters are significantly different at $\mathrm{P}<0.05$ in LSD test.


Figs. 26-31: Representative plate of interphase in six varieties/lines of T. dioica

Chromosome number in Trichosanthes dioica studied here was reported to be $2 \mathrm{n}=22$ (Bhaduri and Bose, 1947) which was confirmed in the present investigation. All the varieties of Trichosanthes dioica in the present study showed chromocentric nuclear organization and the chromocentres were seen distinctly on a very light background. The chromocentres became more clear and distinct after disruption of euchromatin by HCl indicating their heteromorphic nature. Chromocentres were dark and distinct and their number in all varieties/lines were more or less the same (Table 9), which were, however, less than the expected number 22 . The highest value for chromocentre number was found in PG005 and the lowest value was found in PG012 having 18.04 and 13.23 , respectively. Percentage of heterochromatin value obtained by PG019 having 19.98 was higher than those of other varieties/lines. The lowest percentage of heterochromatin value was recorded in BARI 1 having 12.12. It was observed that there is a close relationship with PG028 among other varieties.

## 3. Somatic karyotype

To identify the chromosomes through somatic karyotype, shoot tips of all the varieties/lines of Trichosanthes dioica species were collected. Shoot tips of 1.5 cm length were appropriate for obtaining maximum number of metaphase plates. At least three well spread metaphase plates were observed for this investigation. Somatic chromosomes were measured from photomicrographs. For making karyotipe analysis the method proposed by Ahmed et.al. (1983) was adopted on the basis of scatter diagram of total chromatin lengths (TCL) and arm ratios (AR) of all chromosomes in a number of cells. The cells with well spread metaphase chromosomes having more or less distinct morphology are presented in Figs. 32-49. The chromosome numbers for all the varieties/lines of Trichosanthes dioica species were found to be $2 \mathrm{n}=22$. Chromosome morphology was determined quantitatively, and considerable points are described bellow for this study.

Chromosome morphology: Measurement for the lengths and ratios of representative complement of shoot tip chromosomes in the varieties/lines of Trichosanthes dioica are described. Data were taken at the desirable stage and were plotted in scatter diagrams Figs. 50-67. In all varieties/lines, pairs of adjacent points were considered to represent homologous chromosome and were marked with separate pairs of Roman alphabet on the separate scatter diagram. The average values of total length and arm ratio were calculated constituting the haploid complement of that cell. Then the chromosomes of haploid complements were numbered in decreasing order of total chromatin length and increasing order of arm ratio within the same length. The uniformity of the degree of contraction of chromosomes in the studied cells were determined by comparing haploid total lengths of all chromosomes and standardized haploid length and chromosomes


Figs. 32-37: Photomicrographs of metaphase chromosomes in six varieties/lines of T. dioica


Figs. 38-43: Photomicrographs of metaphase chromosomes in six varieties/lines of T. dioica


Figs. 44-49: Photomicrographs of metaphase chromosomes in six varieties/lines of T. dioica

50. BARI 1

51. BARI 2

52. KAL BOMBAY

Figs. 50-52: Scatter diagram of the chromosomes in three varieties/lines of T. dioica

53. MALE 1



Figs. 53-55: Scatter diagram of the chromosomes in three varieties/lines of T. dioica




Figs. 56-58: Scatter diagram of the chromosomes in three varieties/lines of T. dioica

59. PG011

60. PG012


Figs. 59-61: Scatter diagram of the chromosomes in three varieties/lines of T. dioica

62. PG018

63. PG019


Figs.62-64: Scatter diagram of the chromosomes in three varieties/lines of T. dioica

65. PG022

66. PG023


Figs. 65-67: Scatter diagram of the chromosomes in three varieties/lines of $T$. dioica
distribution in this BARI 1 were determined in Table 10(A). The similarity and homogeneity of the distribution of chromosomal morphology in cell of BARI 1 were tested by the use of contingency table incorporating chromosome length and arm ratio classes in Table 10(B). Similarly in BARI 2, KALI BOMBAY, MALE 1 and up to the variety/line PG028 in Tables 11AB-27AB indicates the standardized haploid complement of chromosomes and the contingency table incorporating chromosome length and arm ratio classes.

Morphological feature of chromosome and proposed standard karyotype: The chromosomes were distributed to the various morphological categories using also probabilistic inferences, especially on the chromosome frequency in a given class per haploid set ( $\mathrm{A}=$ Large, $\mathrm{B}=$ Medium, $\mathrm{C}=$ relatively short and $\mathrm{D}=$ short). The morphological features of the haploid complement in the varieties/lines of Trichosanthes dioica are given in Tables 28-45. The standard karyotypes were proposed for Trichosanthes dioica on the basis of centromeric formula, range and average of chromatin length per chromosome. Data on chromosome morphology, i.e., length, arm ratio, TCL\%, TF\% and chromosome type are also given in these tables. Ideograms for chromosome complement are shown in Figs. 68-85 for BARI 1, BARI 2, KALI BOMBAY, MALE 1 and up to the variety/line PG028, respectively. Morphological features of the proposed standard karyotype are described below:

BARI 1: Seven pairs of chromosomes for this variety were found to be metacentic in III, IV, VI, VII, VIII, X, XI and four pairs sub-metacentic in I, II, V, IX (Table 28). The longest chromosome pair was $4.07 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ in length and shortest chromosome pair was $2.10 \mu \mathrm{~m}$. The value of TCL was of $33.95 \mu \mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{TF} \%$ was 43.36 and TCL $\%$ was highest as 11.98 , the lowest was 6.19 . The proposed karyotype formula was found to be $2 B^{\mathrm{sm}}+\mathrm{B}^{\mathrm{m}}+2 \mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{sm}}+4 \mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{m}}+2 \mathrm{D}^{\mathrm{m}}$.

BARI 2: The chromosome complement in this variety was found with eight metacentric in I, III, IV, V, VI, VIII, X, XI and three sub-metacentric in II, VII, IX (Table 29). The longest chromosome pair was $4.99 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ in length and shortest was $2.32 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ with a TCL of $41.80 \mu \mathrm{~m}$. TF\% was found to be 44.35 and TCL\% was highest as 11.94 and lowest as 5.55 . The proposed karyotypic formula was found to be $A^{s \mathrm{~m}}+\mathrm{A}^{\mathrm{m}}+\mathrm{B}^{\mathrm{sm}}+5 \mathrm{~B}^{\mathrm{m}}+\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{sm}}+\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{m}}+\mathrm{D}^{\mathrm{m}}$.

KALI BOMBAY: In this variety the chromosome complement was found with five metacentric in I, III, IV, VII, XI and six was sub-metacenrtic in II, V, VI, VIII, IX, X (Table 30). Among the chromosome pair's longest chromosome pair was found to be $5.12 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ and shortest was $2.53 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ with a TCL of $41.43 \mu \mathrm{~m}$. $\mathrm{TF} \%$ was found to be 42.40 and TCL\% was found to be highest as 12.35 and lowest as 6.12 . The proposed karyotypic formula was found to be $A^{s \mathrm{~m}}+2 \mathrm{~A}^{\mathrm{m}}+3 \mathrm{~B}^{\mathrm{sm}}+2 \mathrm{~B}^{\mathrm{m}}+2 \mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{sm}}+\mathrm{D}^{\mathrm{m}}$.

Table 10(A): Standardized haploid length ( $\mathrm{X}^{\prime}$ ) of observed chromosomes in BARI 1

| No of <br> chromosome <br> pairs | $\mathbf{X}_{\mathbf{1}}$ | $\mathbf{X}_{\mathbf{2}}$ | A R | Mean |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| I | 4.11 | 4.03 |  |  |
| II | 3.85 | 3.76 | 0.61 |  |
| III | 3.68 | 3.41 | 0.76 |  |
| IV | 3.33 | 3.33 | 0.85 |  |
| V | 3.24 | 3.15 | 0.66 |  |
| VI | 3.15 | 3.06 | 0.97 | 33.95 |
| VII | 2.98 | 2.98 | 0.84 |  |
| VIII | 2.89 | 2.89 | 0.86 |  |
| IX | 2.71 | 2.63 | 0.67 |  |
| X | 2.36 | 2.19 | 0.79 |  |
| XI | 2.10 | 2.10 | 0.88 |  |
| $\sum \mathrm{x}$ | 34.40 | 33.53 |  |  |

Table 10(B): The homogeneity in distribution of chromosomes among different haploid complements in BARI 1

| Length classes $\mathrm{X}(\mu \mathrm{m})$ | Range of arm ratio | No. of chromosome |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $3.65 \mu$ and above | 0.76-1.00 | - |
|  | 0.51-0.75 | 2 |
|  | 0.50 and less | - |
| Total |  | 2 |
| 2.94 to $3.64 \mu$ | 0.76-1.00 | 4 |
|  | 0.51-0.75 | 1 |
|  | 0.50 and less | - |
| Total |  | 5 |
| 2.23 to $2.93 \mu$ | 0.76-1.00 | 2 |
|  | 0.51-0.75 | 1 |
|  | 0.50 and less | - |
| Total |  | 3 |
| $\begin{gathered} 2.22 \mu \text { and } \\ \text { less. } \end{gathered}$ | 0.76-1.00 | 1 |
|  | 0.51-0.75 | - |
|  | 0.50 and less | - |
| Total |  | 1 |
| Grand total |  | 11 |

Table 11(A): Standardized haploid length ( $\mathrm{X}^{\prime}$ ) of observed chromosomes in BARI 2

| No of <br> chromosome <br> pairs | $\mathbf{X}_{\mathbf{1}}$ | $\mathbf{X}_{\mathbf{2}}$ | A R | Mean |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| I | 5.08 | 4.90 |  |  |
| II | 4.73 | 4.55 | 0.71 |  |
| III | 4.29 | 4.20 | 0.90 |  |
| IV | 4.11 | 4.03 | 0.82 |  |
| V | 3.94 | 3.94 | 0.77 |  |
| VI | 3.85 | 3.85 | 0.96 | 41.80 |
| VII | 3.68 | 3.68 | 0.53 |  |
| VIII | 3.59 | 3.50 | 0.93 |  |
| IX | 3.41 | 3.33 | 0.64 |  |
| X | 3.24 | 3.06 | 0.89 |  |
| XI | 2.36 | 2.28 | 0.68 |  |
| $\Sigma \mathrm{x}$ | 42.28 | 41.32 |  |  |

Table 11(B): The homogeneity in distribution of chromosomes among different haploid complements in BARI 2

| Length classes <br> $\mathbf{X}(\boldsymbol{\mu} \mathbf{m})$ | Range of <br> arm ratio | No. of <br> chromosome |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $3.65 \mu$ and <br> above | $0.76-1.00$ | 5 |
|  | $0.51-0.75$ | 2 |
| Total | 0.50 and less | - |
| 2.94 to $3.64 \mu$ | $0.76-1.00$ | $\mathbf{7}$ |
|  | $0.51-0.75$ | 2 |
|  | 0.50 and less | - |
| Total |  | $\mathbf{3}$ |
| 2.23 to $2.93 \mu$ | $0.76-1.00$ | 1 |
|  | $0.51-0.75$ | - |
|  | 0.50 and less | - |
| Total |  | $\mathbf{1}$ |
| $2.22 \mu$ and | $0.76-1.00$ | - |
| less. | $0.51-0.75$ | - |
|  | 0.50 and less | - |
| Total |  | - |
| Grand total |  | $\mathbf{1 1}$ |

Table 12(A): Standardized haploid length ( $\mathrm{X}^{\prime}$ ) of observed chromosomes in KALI BOMBAY

| No of <br> chromosome <br> pairs | $\mathbf{X}_{\mathbf{1}}$ | $\mathbf{X}_{\mathbf{2}}$ | $\mathbf{A} \mathbf{R}$ | Mean |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| I | 5.16 | 5.08 |  |  |
| II | 4.81 | 4.64 | 0.74 |  |
| III | 4.46 | 4.20 | 0.87 |  |
| IV | 4.03 | 3.94 | 0.94 |  |
| V | 3.85 | 3.85 | 0.60 | 41.43 |
| VI | 3.68 | 3.68 | 0.65 |  |
| VII | 3.59 | 3.5 | 0.76 |  |
| VIII | 3.41 | 3.33 | 0.64 |  |
| IX | 3.24 | 3.24 | 0.69 |  |
| X | 3.15 | 2.98 | 0.57 |  |
| XI | 2.63 | 2.45 | 0.76 |  |
| $\sum \mathrm{x}$ | 42.01 | 40.89 |  |  |

Table 12(B): The homogeneity in distribution of chromosomes among different haploid complements in KALI BOMBAY

| Length classes X ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | Range of arm ratio | No. of chromosome |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $3.65 \mu$ and above | 0.76-1.00 | 3 |
|  | 0.51-0.75 | 3 |
|  | 0.50 and less | - |
| Total |  | 6 |
| 2.94 to $3.64 \mu$ | 0.76-1.00 | 1 |
|  | 0.51-0.75 | 3 |
|  | 0.50 and less | - |
| Total |  | 4 |
| 2.23 to $2.93 \mu$ | 0.76-1.00 | 1 |
|  | 0.51-0.75 | - |
|  | 0.50 and less | - |
| Total |  | 1 |
| $\begin{gathered} 2.22 \mu \text { and } \\ \text { less. } \end{gathered}$ | 0.76-1.00 | - |
|  | 0.51-0.75 | - |
|  | 0.50 and less | - |
| Total |  | - |
| Grand total |  | 11 |

Table 13(A): Standardized haploid length ( $\mathrm{X}^{\prime}$ ) of observed chromosomes in MALE I

| No of <br> chromosome <br> pairs | $\mathrm{X}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{X}_{2}$ | A R | Mean |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| I | 4.64 | 4.55 | 0.78 | 35.84 |
| II | 4.20 | 3.85 | 0.70 |  |
| III | 3.68 | 3.59 | 0.80 |  |
| IV | 3.50 | 3.50 | 0.86 |  |
| V | 3.41 | 3.41 | 0.90 |  |
| VI | 3.33 | 3.15 | 0.85 |  |
| VII | 3.06 | 3.06 | 0.63 |  |
| VIII | 2.98 | 2.98 | 0.74 |  |
| IX | 2.71 | 2.63 | 0.69 |  |
| X | 2.54 | 2.45 | 0.97 |  |
| XI | 2.36 | 2.10 | 0.82 |  |
| Ex | 36.41 | 35.27 |  |  |

Table 13(B): The homogeneity in distribution of chromosomes among different haploid complements in MALE 1

| Length classes <br> $\mathbf{X}(\boldsymbol{\mu} \mathbf{m})$ | Range of <br> arm ratio | No. of <br> chromosome |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $0.76-1.00$ | 1 |
|  | $0.51-0.75$ | 1 |
| Total | 0.50 and less | - |
| 2.94 to $3.64 \mu$ | $0.76-1.00$ | $\mathbf{2}$ |
|  | $0.51-0.75$ | 4 |
|  | 0.50 and less | - |
| Total |  | $\mathbf{6}$ |
| 2.23 to $2.93 \mu$ | $0.76-1.00$ | 2 |
|  | $0.51-0.75$ | 1 |
|  | 0.50 and less | - |
| Total |  | $\mathbf{3}$ |
| $2.22 \mu$ and | $0.76-1.00$ | - |
| less. | $0.51-0.75$ | - |
|  | 0.50 and less | - |
| Total |  | - |
| Grand total |  | $\mathbf{1 1}$ |

Table 14(A): Standardized haploid length ( $\mathrm{X}^{\prime}$ ) of observed chromosomes in PG003

| No of <br> chromosome <br> pairs | $\mathbf{X}_{\mathbf{1}}$ | $\mathbf{X}_{\mathbf{2}}$ | A R | Mean |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| I | 4.24 | 4.20 |  |  |
| II | 3.94 | 3.94 | 0.77 |  |
| III | 3.76 | 3.72 | 0.88 |  |
| IV | 3.59 | 3.54 | 0.85 |  |
| V | 3.50 | 3.46 | 0.94 |  |
| VI | 3.41 | 3.41 | 0.90 | 36.71 |
| VII | 3.24 | 3.15 | 0.83 |  |
| VIII | 3.15 | 3.11 | 0.71 |  |
| IX | 3.02 | 2.98 | 0.76 |  |
| X | 2.80 | 2.80 | 0.69 |  |
| XI | 2.36 | 2.10 | 0.82 |  |
| $\sum \mathrm{x}$ | 37.01 | 36.41 |  |  |

Table 14(B): The homogeneity in distribution of chromosomes among different haploid complements in PG003

| Length classes <br> $\mathbf{X}(\boldsymbol{\mu} \mathbf{m})$ | Range of <br> arm ratio | No. of <br> chromosome |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $0.76-1.00$ | 3 |
|  | $0.51-0.75$ | - |
| Total | 0.50 and less | - |
| 2.94 to $3.64 \mu$ | $0.76-1.00$ | $\mathbf{3}$ |
|  | $0.51-0.75$ | 5 |
|  | 0.50 and less | - |
| Total |  | $\mathbf{6}$ |
| 2.23 to $2.93 \mu$ | $0.76-1.00$ | 1 |
|  | $0.51-0.75$ | 1 |
|  | 0.50 and less | - |
| Total |  | $\mathbf{2}$ |
| $2.22 \mu$ and | $0.76-1.00$ | - |
| less. | $0.51-0.75$ | - |
|  | 0.50 and less | - |
| Total |  | - |
| Grand total |  | $\mathbf{1 1}$ |

Table 15(A): Standardized haploid length ( $\mathrm{X}^{\prime}$ ) of observed chromosomes in PG005

| No of <br> chromosome <br> pairs | $\mathbf{X}_{\mathbf{1}}$ | $\mathbf{X}_{\mathbf{2}}$ | A R | Mean |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| I | 4.73 | 4.29 |  |  |
| II | 4.11 | 3.94 | 0.96 |  |
| III | 3.76 | 3.76 | 0.91 |  |
| IV | 3.68 | 3.59 | 0.84 |  |
| V | 3.50 | 3.50 | 0.63 |  |
| VI | 3.41 | 3.41 | 0.81 | 37.84 |
| VII | 3.33 | 3.33 | 0.75 |  |
| VIII | 3.24 | 3.15 | 0.52 |  |
| IX | 3.06 | 2.98 | 0.61 |  |
| X | 2.89 | 2.80 | 0.86 |  |
| XI | 2.71 | 2.54 | 0.62 |  |
| $\sum \mathrm{x}$ | 38.42 | 37.29 |  |  |

Table 15(B): The homogeneity in distribution of chromosomes among different haploid complements in PG005

| Length classes <br> $\mathbf{X}(\boldsymbol{\mu m})$ | Range of <br> arm ratio | No. of <br> chromosome |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $3.65 \mu$ and <br> above | $0.76-1.00$ | 2 |
|  | $0.51-0.75$ | - |
|  | 0.50 and less | 1 |
| 2.94 to $3.64 \mu \mu$ | $\mathbf{3}$ |  |
|  | $0.76-1.00$ | 2 |
|  | $0.51-0.75$ | 4 |
| Total | 0.50 and less | - |
| 2.23 to $2.93 \mu$ | $0.76-1.00$ | $\mathbf{6}$ |
|  | $0.51-0.75$ | 1 |
|  | 0.50 and less | - |
| Total |  | $\mathbf{2}$ |
| $2.22 \mu$ and | $0.76-1.00$ | - |
| less. | $0.51-0.75$ | - |
|  | 0.50 and less | - |
| Total |  | - |
| Grand total |  | $\mathbf{1 1}$ |

Table 16(A): Standardized haploid length ( $\mathrm{X}^{\prime}$ ) of observed chromosomes in PG006

| No of <br> chromosome <br> pairs | $\mathbf{X}_{\mathbf{1}}$ | $\mathbf{X}_{\mathbf{2}}$ | A R | Mean |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| I | 3.89 | 3.89 |  |  |
| II | 3.53 | 3.53 | 0.71 |  |
| III | 3.44 | 3.44 | 0.73 |  |
| IV | 3.33 | 3.17 | 0.71 |  |
| V | $2.70+0.34^{*}$ | $2.64+0.34^{*}$ | 0.54 |  |
| VI | 2.90 | 2.88 | 0.93 | 32.54 |
| VII | $2.29+0.52^{*}$ | $2.26+0.52^{*}$ | 0.55 |  |
| VIII | 2.76 | 2.70 | 0.71 |  |
| IX | 2.64 | 2.51 | 0.40 |  |
| X | 2.48 | 2.40 | 0.59 |  |
| XI | 2.08 | 1.93 | 0.91 |  |
| $\sum \mathrm{x}$ | 32.90 | 32.21 |  |  |

Table 16(B): The homogeneity in distribution of chromosomes among different haploid complements in PG006

| Length classes $\mathbf{X}(\mu \mathrm{m})$ | Range of arm ratio | No. of chromosome |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $3.65 \mu$ and above | 0.76-1.00 | - |
|  | 0.51-0.75 | 1 |
|  | 0.50 and less | - |
| Total |  | 1 |
| 2.94 to $3.64 \mu$ | 0.76-1.00 | - |
|  | 0.51-0.75 | 4 |
|  | 0.50 and less | - |
| Total |  | 4 |
| 2.23 to $2.93 \mu$ | 0.76-1.00 | 1 |
|  | 0.51-0.75 | 3 |
|  | 0.50 and less | 1 |
| Total |  | 5 |
| $2.22 \mu$ and less. | 0.76-1.00 | 1 |
|  | 0.51-0.75 | - |
|  | 0.50 and less | - |
| Total |  | 1 |
| Grand total |  | 11 |

Table 17(A): Standardized haploid length ( $\mathrm{X}^{\prime}$ ) of observed chromosomes in PG008

| No of chromosome pairs | $\mathrm{X}_{1}$ | $\mathbf{X}_{2}$ | A R | Mean |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| I | 4.90 | 4.81 | 0.57 | 38.65 |
| II | 4.73 | 4.64 | 0.84 |  |
| III | 4.20 | 4.11 | 0.74 |  |
| IV | 4.03 | 3.94 | 0.94 |  |
| V | 3.85 | 3.85 | 0.84 |  |
| VI | 3.76 | 3.68 | 0.85 |  |
| VII | 3.33 | 3.15 | 0.95 |  |
| VIII | 2.98 | 2.89 | 0.92 |  |
| IX | 2.71 | 2.54 | 0.67 |  |
| X | 2.45 | 2.36 | 0.83 |  |
| XI | 2.28 | 2.10 | 0.72 |  |
| Ex | 39.22 | 38.07 |  |  |

Table 17(B): The homogeneity in distribution of chromosomes among different haploid complements in PG008

| Length classes <br> $\mathbf{X}(\boldsymbol{\mu} \mathbf{m})$ | Range of <br> arm ratio | No. of <br> chromosome |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $0.76-1.00$ | 4 |
|  | $0.51-0.75$ | 2 |
| Total | 0.50 and less | - |
| 2.94 to $3.64 \mu$ | $0.76-1.00$ | $\mathbf{6}$ |
|  | $0.51-0.75$ | - |
|  | 0.50 and less | - |
| Total |  | $\mathbf{1}$ |
| 2.23 to $2.93 \mu$ | $0.76-1.00$ | 2 |
|  | $0.51-0.75$ | 1 |
|  | 0.50 and less | - |
| Total |  | $\mathbf{3}$ |
| $2.22 \mu$ and | $0.76-1.00$ | - |
| less. | $0.51-0.75$ | 1 |
|  | 0.50 and less | - |
| Total |  | $\mathbf{1}$ |
| Grand total |  | $\mathbf{1 1}$ |

Table 18(A): Standardized haploid length (X') of observed chromosomes in PG010

| No of <br> chromosome <br> pairs | $\mathbf{X}_{\mathbf{1}}$ | $\mathbf{X}_{\mathbf{2}}$ | A R | Mean |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| I | 3.68 | 3.68 |  |  |
| II | 3.59 | 3.59 | 0.71 |  |
| III | 3.50 | 3.50 | 0.95 |  |
| IV | 3.41 | 3.41 | 0.70 |  |
| V | 3.33 | 3.24 | 0.92 |  |
| VI | 3.15 | 3.15 | 0.95 | 34.69 |
| VII | 3.06 | 3.06 | 0.89 |  |
| VIII | 2.98 | 2.89 | 0.81 |  |
| IX | 2.80 | 2.80 | 0.73 |  |
| X | 2.71 | 2.71 | 0.88 |  |
| XI | 2.63 | 2.54 | 0.60 |  |
| $\sum \mathrm{X}$ | 34.84 | 34.57 |  |  |

Table 18(B): The homogeneity in distribution of chromosomes among different haploid complements in PG010

| Length classes $\mathbf{X}(\mu \mathrm{m})$ | Range of arm ratio | No. of chromosome |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $3.65 \mu$ and above | 0.76-1.00 | 1 |
|  | 0.51-0.75 | - |
|  | 0.50 and less | - |
| Total |  | 1 |
| 2.94 to $3.64 \mu$ | 0.76-1.00 | 4 |
|  | 0.51-0.75 |  |
|  | 0.50 and less | - |
| Total |  | 6 |
| 2.23 to $2.93 \mu$ | 0.76-1.00 | 2 |
|  | 0.51-0.75 |  |
|  | 0.50 and less | - |
| Total |  | 4 |
| $2.22 \mu$ and less. | 0.76-1.00 | - |
|  | 0.51-0.75 | - |
|  | 0.50 and less | - |
| Total |  | - |
| Grand total |  | 11 |

Table 19(A): Standardized haploid length ( $\mathrm{X}^{\prime}$ ) of observed chromosomes in PG011

| No of chromosome pairs | $\mathrm{X}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{X}_{2}$ | A R | Mean |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| I | 4.20 | 4.11 | 0.76 | 35.70 |
| II | 3.94 | 3.85 | 0.93 |  |
| III | 3.68 | 3.59 | 0.85 |  |
| IV | 3.50 | 3.50 | 0.84 |  |
| V | 3.41 | 3.24 | 0.90 |  |
| VI | 3.15 | 3.15 | 0.76 |  |
| VII | 3.06 | 3.06 | 0.80 |  |
| VIII | 2.98 | 2.98 | 0.94 |  |
| IX | 2.89 | 2.80 | 0.67 |  |
| X | 2.71 | 2.71 | 0.77 |  |
| XI | 2.45 | 2.45 | 0.93 |  |
| $\sum \mathrm{x}$ | 35.97 | 35.44 |  |  |

Table 19(B): The homogeneity in distribution of chromosomes among different haploid complements in PG011

| Length classes <br> $\mathbf{X}(\boldsymbol{\mu} \mathbf{m})$ | Range of <br> arm ratio | No. of <br> chromosome |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $0.76-1.00$ | 2 |
|  | $0.51-0.75$ | - |
| Total | 0.50 and less | - |
| 2.94 to $3.64 \mu$ | $0.76-1.00$ | $\mathbf{2}$ |
|  | $0.51-0.75$ | - |
|  | 0.50 and less | - |
| Total |  | $\mathbf{6}$ |
| 2.23 to $2.93 \mu$ | $0.76-1.00$ | 2 |
|  | $0.51-0.75$ | 1 |
|  | 0.50 and less | - |
| Total |  | $\mathbf{3}$ |
| $2.22 \mu$ and | $0.76-1.00$ | - |
| less. | $0.51-0.75$ | - |
|  | 0.50 and less | - |
| Total |  | - |
| Grand total |  | $\mathbf{1 1}$ |

Table 20(A) : Standardized haploid length ( $\mathrm{X}^{\prime}$ ) of observed chromosomes in PG012

| No of <br> chromosome <br> pairs | $\mathbf{X}_{\mathbf{1}}$ | $\mathbf{X}_{\mathbf{2}}$ | A R | Mean |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| I | 3.50 | 3.41 |  |  |
| II | 3.33 | 3.24 | 0.67 |  |
| III | 3.15 | 3.06 | 0.82 |  |
| IV | 2.98 | 2.98 | 0.72 |  |
| V | 2.89 | 2.89 | 0.69 |  |
| VI | 2.80 | 2.71 | 0.70 | 29.84 |
| VII | 2.63 | 2.63 | 0.72 |  |
| VIII | 2.54 | 2.45 | 0.90 |  |
| IX | 2.28 | 2.19 | 0.71 |  |
| X | 2.10 | 2.10 | 0.78 |  |
| XI | 1.93 | 1.93 | 0.80 |  |
| $\sum \mathrm{x}$ | 30.13 | 29.59 |  |  |

Table 20(B): The homogeneity in distribution of chromosomes among different haploid complements in PG012

| Length classes $\mathbf{X}(\mu \mathrm{m})$ | Range of arm ratio | No. of chromosome |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $3.65 \mu$ and above | 0.76-1.00 | - |
|  | 0.51-0.75 | - |
|  | 0.50 and less | - |
| Total |  | - |
| 2.94 to $3.64 \mu$ | 0.76-1.00 | 1 |
|  | 0.51-0.75 | 3 |
|  | 0.50 and less | - |
| Total |  | 4 |
| 2.23 to $2.93 \mu$ | 0.76-1.00 | 1 |
|  | 0.51-0.75 | 4 |
|  | 0.50 and less | - |
| Total |  | 5 |
| $2.22 \mu$ and less. | 0.76-1.00 | 2 |
|  | 0.51-0.75 | - |
|  | 0.50 and less | - |
| Total |  | 2 |
| Grand total |  | 11 |

Table 21(A): Standardized haploid length (X') of observed chromosomes in PG015

| No of <br> chromosome <br> pairs | $\mathbf{X}_{\mathbf{1}}$ | $\mathbf{X}_{\mathbf{2}}$ | A R | Mean |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| I | 2.98 | 2.80 |  |  |
| II | 2.63 | 2.63 | 0.94 |  |
| III | 2.54 | 2.49 | 0.69 |  |
| IV | 2.45 | 2.45 | 0.97 |  |
| V | 2.36 | 2.36 | 0.86 |  |
| VI | 2.28 | 2.28 | 0.68 | 25.08 |
| VII | 2.22 | 2.19 | 0.51 |  |
| VIII | 2.14 | 2.10 | 0.60 |  |
| IX | 2.01 | 2.01 | 0.56 |  |
| X | 1.93 | 1.93 | 0.58 |  |
| XI | 1.84 | 1.58 | 0.77 |  |
| $\sum \mathrm{X}$ | 25.38 | 24.82 |  |  |

Table 21(B): The homogeneity in distribution of chromosomes among different haploid complements in PG015

| Length classes <br> $\mathbf{X}(\boldsymbol{\mu} \mathbf{m})$ | Range of <br> arm ratio | No. of <br> chromosome |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $0.76-1.00$ | - |
|  | $0.51-0.75$ | - |
| Total | 0.50 and less | - |
| 2.94 to $3.64 \mu$ | $0.76-1.00$ | - |
|  | $0.51-0.75$ | - |
|  | 0.50 and less | - |
| Total |  | - |
| 2.23 to $2.93 \mu$ | $0.76-1.00$ | 3 |
|  | $0.51-0.75$ | 3 |
|  | 0.50 and less | - |
| Total |  | $\mathbf{6}$ |
| $2.22 \mu$ and | $0.76-1.00$ | 1 |
| less. | $0.51-0.75$ | 4 |
|  | 0.50 and less | - |
| Total |  | $\mathbf{5}$ |
| Grand total |  | $\mathbf{1 1}$ |

Table 22(A): Standardized haploid length ( $\mathbf{X}^{\prime}$ ) of observed chromosomes in PG018

| No of <br> chromosome <br> pairs | $\mathbf{X}_{\mathbf{1}}$ | $\mathbf{X}_{\mathbf{2}}$ | A R | Mean |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| I | 4.38 | 4.38 |  |  |
| II | 4.20 | 3.94 | 0.76 |  |
| III | 3.59 | 3.59 | 0.91 |  |
| IV | 3.50 | 3.50 | 0.87 |  |
| V | 3.41 | 3.41 | 0.81 |  |
| VI | 3.33 | 3.15 | 0.65 | 36.94 |
| VII | 3.12 | 3.11 | 0.70 |  |
| VIII | 3.06 | 2.98 | 0.50 |  |
| IX | 2.94 | 2.94 | 0.94 |  |
| X | 2.89 | 2.89 | 0.89 |  |
| XI | 2.80 | 2.80 | 0.64 |  |
| $\sum \mathrm{x}$ | 37.22 | 36.69 |  |  |

Table 22(B): The homogeneity in distribution of chromosomes among different haploid complements in PG018

| Length classes $\mathbf{X}(\mu \mathrm{m})$ | Range of arm ratio | No. of chromosome |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $3.65 \mu$ and above | 0.76-1.00 | 2 |
|  | 0.51-0.75 | - |
|  | 0.50 and less | - |
| Total |  | 2 |
| 2.94 to $3.64 \mu$ | 0.76-1.00 | 4 |
|  | 0.51-0.75 | 2 |
|  | 0.50 and less | 1 |
| Total |  | 7 |
| 2.23 to $2.93 \mu$ | 0.76-1.00 | 1 |
|  | 0.51-0.75 | 1 |
|  | 0.50 and less | - |
| Total |  | 2 |
| $2.22 \mu$ and less. | 0.76-1.00 | - |
|  | 0.51-0.75 | - |
|  | 0.50 and less | - |
| Total |  | - |
| Grand total |  | 11 |

Table 23(A): Standardized haploid length ( $\mathbf{X}^{\prime}$ ) of observed chromosomes in PG019

| No of <br> chromosome <br> pairs | $\mathrm{X}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{X}_{2}$ | A R | Mean |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| I | 4.38 | 4.29 | 0.71 | 37.60 |
| II | 4.20 | 4.20 | 0.88 |  |
| III | 3.94 | 3.94 | 0.64 |  |
| IV | 3.76 | 3.68 | 0.89 |  |
| V | 3.50 | 3.41 | 0.76 |  |
| VI | 3.33 | 3.33 | 0.85 |  |
| VII | 3.24 | 3.24 | 0.81 |  |
| VIII | 3.15 | 3.15 | 0.95 |  |
| IX | 2.98 | 2.89 | 0.72 |  |
| X | 2.80 | 2.71 | 0.66 |  |
| XI | 2.59 | 2.54 | 0.85 |  |
| Ex | 37.87 | 37.38 |  |  |

Table 23(B): The homogeneity in distribution of chromosomes among different haploid complements in PG019

| Length classes <br> $\mathbf{X}(\boldsymbol{\mu})$ | Range of <br> arm ratio | No. of <br> chromosome |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $0.76-1.00$ | 2 |
|  | $0.51-0.75$ | 2 |
| Total | 0.50 and less | - |
| 2.94 to $3.64 \mu$ | $0.76-1.00$ | $\mathbf{4}$ |
|  | $0.51-0.75$ | 4 |
|  | 0.50 and less | - |
| Total |  | $\mathbf{5}$ |
| 2.23 to $2.93 \mu$ | $0.76-1.00$ | 1 |
|  | $0.51-0.75$ | 1 |
|  | 0.50 and less | - |
| Total |  | $\mathbf{2}$ |
| $2.22 \mu$ and | $0.76-1.00$ | - |
| less. | $0.51-0.75$ | - |
|  | 0.50 and less | - |
| Total |  | - |
| Grand total |  | $\mathbf{1 1}$ |

Table 24(A): Standardized haploid length ( $\mathrm{X}^{\prime}$ ) of observed chromosomes in PG020

| No of <br> chromosome <br> pairs | $\mathbf{X}_{\mathbf{1}}$ | $\mathbf{X}_{\mathbf{2}}$ | A R | Mean |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| I | 3.15 | 2.80 |  |  |
| II | 2.71 | 2.63 | 0.85 |  |
| III | 2.45 | 2.45 | 0.97 |  |
| IV | 2.36 | 2.36 | 0.64 |  |
| V | 2.31 | 2.31 | 0.93 |  |
| VI | 2.28 | 2.28 | 0.68 | 25.03 |
| VII | 2.24 | 2.19 | 0.84 |  |
| VIII | 2.10 | 2.10 | 0.78 |  |
| IX | 2.01 | 2.01 | 0.84 |  |
| X | 1.96 | 1.93 | 0.78 |  |
| XI | 1.75 | 1.66 | 0.86 |  |
| $\sum \mathrm{x}$ | 25.32 | 24.72 |  |  |

Table 24(B): The homogeneity in distribution of chromosomes among different haploid complements in PG020

| Length classes <br> $\mathbf{X}(\boldsymbol{\mu} \mathbf{m})$ | Range of <br> arm ratio | No. of <br> chromosome |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $0.76-1.00$ | - |
|  | $0.51-0.75$ | - |
| Total | 0.50 and less | - |
| 2.94 to $3.64 \mu$ | $0.76-1.00$ | - |
|  | $0.51-0.75$ | - |
|  | 0.50 and less | - |
| Total |  | $\mathbf{1}$ |
| 2.23 to $2.93 \mu$ | $0.76-1.00$ | 3 |
|  | $0.51-0.75$ | 2 |
|  | 0.50 and less | - |
| Total |  | $\mathbf{5}$ |
| $2.22 \mu$ and | $0.76-1.00$ | 5 |
|  | $0.51-0.75$ | - |
| less. | 0.50 and less | - |
| Total |  | $\mathbf{5}$ |
| Grand total |  | $\mathbf{1 1}$ |

Table 25(A): Standardized haploid length ( $\mathrm{X}^{\prime}$ ) of observed chromosomes in PG022

| No of <br> chromosome <br> pairs | $\mathbf{X}_{\mathbf{1}}$ | $\mathbf{X}_{\mathbf{2}}$ | A R | Mean |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| I | 3.24 | 3.15 |  |  |
| II | 2.80 | 2.77 | 0.67 |  |
| III | 2.71 | 2.63 | 0.85 |  |
| IV | 2.45 | 2.42 | 0.43 |  |
| V | 2.36 | 2.36 | 0.64 |  |
| VI | 2.28 | 2.28 | 0.80 | 25.68 |
| VII | 2.19 | 2.19 | 0.61 |  |
| VIII | 2.10 | 2.01 | 0.81 |  |
| IX | 1.96 | 1.96 | 0.89 |  |
| X | 1.93 | 1.93 | 0.76 |  |
| XI | 1.84 | 1.84 | 0.87 |  |
| $\sum \mathrm{X}$ | 25.86 | 25.54 |  |  |

Table 25(B): The homogeneity in distribution of chromosomes among different haploid complements in PG022

| Length classes <br> $\mathbf{X}(\boldsymbol{\mu m})$ | Range of <br> arm ratio | No. of <br> chromosome |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $0.76-1.00$ | - |
|  | $0.51-0.75$ | - |
| Total | 0.50 and less | - |
| 2.94 to $3.64 \mu$ | $0.76-1.00$ | - |
|  | $0.51-0.75$ | - |
|  | 0.50 and less | - |
| Total |  | $\mathbf{1}$ |
| 2.23 to $2.93 \mu$ | $0.76-1.00$ | 2 |
|  | $0.51-0.75$ | 2 |
|  | 0.50 and less | 1 |
| Total |  | $\mathbf{5}$ |
| $2.22 \mu$ and | $0.76-1.00$ | 4 |
| less. | $0.51-0.75$ | 1 |
|  | 0.50 and less | - |
| Total |  | $\mathbf{5}$ |
| Grand total |  | $\mathbf{1 1}$ |

Table 26(A): Standardized haploid length ( $\mathrm{X}^{\prime}$ ) of observed chromosomes in PG023

| No of <br> chromosome <br> pairs | $\mathbf{X}_{\mathbf{1}}$ | $\mathbf{X}_{\mathbf{2}}$ | A R | Mean |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| I | 2.98 | 2.89 |  |  |
| II | 2.80 | 2.80 | 0.77 |  |
| III | 2.71 | 2.71 | 0.80 |  |
| IV | 2.63 | 2.63 | 0.84 |  |
| V | 2.54 | 2.54 | 0.87 |  |
| VI | 2.45 | 2.42 | 0.85 | 26.67 |
| VII | 2.36 | 2.36 | 0.50 |  |
| VIII | 2.24 | 2.19 | 0.83 |  |
| IX | 2.10 | 2.10 | 0.78 |  |
| X | 2.01 | 2.01 | 0.79 |  |
| XI | 1.93 | 1.93 | 0.61 |  |
| $\sum \mathrm{X}$ | 26.75 | 26.58 |  |  |

Table 26(B): The homogeneity in distribution of chromosomes among different haploid complements in PG023

| Length classes X ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | Range of arm ratio | No. of chromosome |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $3.65 \mu$ and above | 0.76-1.00 | - |
|  | 0.51-0.75 | - |
|  | 0.50 and less | - |
| Total |  | - |
| 2.94 to $3.64 \mu$ | 0.76-1.00 | - |
|  | 0.51-0.75 | - |
|  | 0.50 and less | - |
| Total |  | - |
| 2.23 to $2.93 \mu$ | 0.76-1.00 | 6 |
|  | 0.51-0.75 | - |
|  | 0.50 and less | 1 |
| Total |  | 7 |
| $\begin{gathered} 2.22 \mu \text { and } \\ \text { less. } \end{gathered}$ | 0.76-1.00 | 3 |
|  | 0.51-0.75 | 1 |
|  | 0.50 and less | - |
| Total |  | 4 |
| Grand total |  | 11 |

Table 27(A): Standardized haploid length ( $\mathbf{X}^{\prime}$ ) of observed chromosomes in PG028

| No of chromosome pairs | $\mathrm{X}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{X}_{2}$ | A R | Mean |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| I | 3.33 | 3.19 | 0.64 | 29.43 |
| II | 3.06 | 2.98 | 0.92 |  |
| III | 2.89 | 2.89 | 0.80 |  |
| IV | 2.80 | 2.80 | 0.66 |  |
| V | 2.71 | 2.68 | 0.76 |  |
| VI | 2.63 | 2.63 | 0.72 |  |
| VII | 2.59 | 2.57 | 0.90 |  |
| VIII | 2.54 | 2.54 | 0.63 |  |
| IX | 2.45 | 2.42 | 0.76 |  |
| X | 2.36 | 2.36 | 0.57 |  |
| XI | 2.28 | 2.19 | 0.89 |  |
| Ex | 29.64 | 29.25 |  |  |

Table 27(B): The homogeneity in distribution of chromosomes among different haploid complements in PG028

| Length classes <br> $\mathbf{X}(\boldsymbol{\mu m})$ | Range of <br> arm ratio | No. of <br> chromosome |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $0.76-1.00$ | - |
|  | $0.51-0.75$ | - |
| Total | 0.50 and less | - |
| 2.94 to $3.64 \mu$ | $0.76-1.00$ | - |
|  | $0.51-0.75$ | 1 |
|  | 0.50 and less | - |
| Total |  | $\mathbf{2}$ |
| 2.23 to $2.93 \mu$ | $0.76-1.00$ | 5 |
|  | $0.51-0.75$ | 4 |
|  | 0.50 and less | - |
| Total |  | $\mathbf{9}$ |
| $2.22 \mu$ and | $0.76-1.00$ | - |
| less. | $0.51-0.75$ | - |
|  | 0.50 and less | - |
| Total |  | - |
| Grand total |  | $\mathbf{1 1}$ |

Table 28: Chromosome length, arm ratio, centromeric position and chromosome type in BARI 1 of T. dioica

| Variety/ line | No. of chromosome | Chromosome pairs | I | II | III | IV | V | VI | VII | VIII | IX | X | XI | Grand total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BARI 1 | $2 \mathrm{n}=22$ | Long arm ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | 2.41 | 2.36 | 2.01 | 1.79 | 1.93 | 1.58 | 1.62 | 1.55 | 1.60 | 1.27 | 1.12 | 19.24 |
|  |  | Short arm ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | 1.66 | 1.44 | 1.53 | 1.53 | 1.27 | 1.53 | 1.36 | 1.33 | 1.07 | 1.01 | 0.98 | 14.71 |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total length } \\ & (\mu \mathrm{m}) \end{aligned}$ | 4.07 | 3.80 | 3.54 | 3.32 | 3.20 | 3.11 | 2.98 | 2.88 | 2.67 | 2.28 | 2.10 | 33.95 |
|  |  | Arm ratio SA/LA | 0.69 | 0.61 | 0.76 | 0.85 | 0.66 | 0.97 | 0.84 | 0.86 | 0.67 | 0.79 | 0.88 |  |
|  |  | Centromeric position | $\mathrm{s}^{\mathrm{m}}$ | $\mathrm{s}^{\mathrm{m}}$ | m | m | $\mathrm{s}^{\mathrm{m}}$ | m | m | m | $\mathrm{s}^{\mathrm{m}}$ | m | m |  |
|  |  | Type | B | B | B | C | C | C | C | C | C | D | D |  |
|  |  | TCL \% | 11.98 | 11.21 | 10.44 | 9.79 | 9.41 | 9.15 | 8.76 | 8.51 | 7.86 | 6.70 | 6.19 |  |

Karyotype formula: $2 \mathrm{~B}^{\text {sm }}+\mathrm{B}^{\mathrm{m}}+2 \mathrm{C}^{\text {sm }}+4 \mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{m}}+2 \mathrm{D}^{\mathrm{m}}$
$\mathrm{TF} \%=43.36$
(SA: Short arm; LA: Long arm)
Table 29: Chromosome length, arm ratio, centromeric position and chromosome type in BARI 2 of $\boldsymbol{T}$. dioica

| Variety/ line line | No. of chromosome | Chromosome pairs | I | II | III | IV | V | VI | VII | VIII | IX | X | XI | Grand total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BARI 2 | $2 \mathrm{n}=22$ | Long $\operatorname{arm}(\mu \mathrm{m})$ | 2.54 | 2.71 | 2.23 | 2.23 | 2.23 | 1.97 | 2.41 | 1.84 | 2.06 | 1.66 | 1.38 | 23.26 |
|  |  | Short arm( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | 2.45 | 1.93 | 2.01 | 1.84 | 1.71 | 1.88 | 1.27 | 1.71 | 1.31 | 1.49 | 0.94 | 18.54 |
|  |  | Total length ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | 4.99 | 4.64 | 4.24 | 4.07 | 3.94 | 3.85 | 3.68 | 3.55 | 3.37 | 3.15 | 2.32 | 41.80 |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Arm ratio } \\ & \text { SA/LA } \end{aligned}$ | 0.97 | 0.71 | 0.90 | 0.82 | 0.77 | 0.96 | 0.53 | 0.93 | 0.64 | 0.90 | 0.96 |  |
|  |  | Centromeric position | m | $\mathrm{s}^{\mathrm{m}}$ | m | m | m | m | $\mathrm{s}^{\mathrm{m}}$ | m | $\mathrm{s}^{\mathrm{m}}$ | m | m |  |
|  |  | Type | A |  |  | B | B | B | B | B | C | C | D |  |
|  |  | TCL \% | 11.94 | 11.10 | 10.16 | 9.74 | 9.42 | 9.21 | 8.80 | 8.48 | 8.06 | 7.54 | 5.55 |  |

Karyotype formula: $\mathrm{A}^{\text {sm }}+\mathrm{A}^{\mathrm{m}}+\mathrm{B}^{\mathrm{sm}}+5 \mathrm{~B}^{\mathrm{m}}+\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{sm}}+\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{m}}+\mathrm{D}^{\mathrm{m}}$
$\mathrm{TF} \%=44.35$
(SA: Short arm; LA: Long arm)

Table 30: Chromosome length, arm ratio, centromeric position and chromosome type in KALI BOMBAY of T. dioica

| Variety/ line | No. of chromosome | Chromosome pairs | I | II | III | IV | V | VI | VII | VIII | IX | X | XI | Grand total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| KALIBOMBAY | $2 \mathrm{n}=22$ | Long arm ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | 2.76 | 2.71 | 2.32 | 2.06 | 2.41 | 2.23 | 2.01 | 2.06 | 1.93 | 1.95 | 1.44 | 23.88 |
|  |  | Short arm ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | 2.36 | 2.01 | 2.01 | 1.93 | 1.44 | 1.44 | 1.53 | 1.31 | 1.31 | 1.12 | 1.09 | 17.55 |
|  |  | Total length ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | 5.12 | 4.72 | 4.33 | 3.99 | 3.85 | 3.67 | 3.54 | 3.37 | 3.24 | 3.07 | 2.53 | 41.43 |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Arm ratio } \\ & \text { SA/LA } \end{aligned}$ | 0.86 | 0.74 | 0.87 | 0.94 | 0.60 | 0.65 | 0.76 | 0.64 | 0.69 | 0.57 | 0.76 |  |
|  |  | Centromeric position | m | $\mathrm{s}^{\mathrm{m}}$ | m | m | $\mathrm{s}^{\mathrm{m}}$ | $\mathrm{s}^{\mathrm{m}}$ | m | $\mathrm{s}^{\mathrm{m}}$ | $\mathrm{s}^{\mathrm{m}}$ | $\mathrm{s}^{\mathrm{m}}$ | m |  |
|  |  | Type | A | A | A | B | B | B | B | B | C | C | D |  |
|  |  | TCL \% | 12.35 | 11.40 | 10.45 | 9.61 | 9.29 | 8.87 | 8.55 | 8.13 | 7.81 | 7.39 | 6.12 |  |

Karyotype formula: $A^{s m}+2 A^{m}+3 B^{s m}+2 B^{m}+2 C^{s m}+D^{m}$
$\mathrm{TF} \%=42.40$
(SA: Short arm; LA: Long arm)
Table 31: Chromosome length, arm ratio, centromeric position and chromosome type in MALE 1 of T. dioica

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Variety/ } \\ & \text { line } \end{aligned}$ | No. ofchromosome | Chromosome pairs | I | II | III | IV | V | VI | VII | VIII | IX | X |  | XI | Grand total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | X | Y |  |  |
| MALE 1 | $2 \mathrm{n}=22$ | Long arm ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | 2.58 | 2.36 | 2.01 | 1.88 | 1.79 | 1.75 | 1.88 | 1.71 | 1.58 | 1.23 | 1.31 | 1.23 | 20.04 |
|  |  | Short arm ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | 2.01 | 1.66 | 1.62 | 1.62 | 1.62 | 1.49 | 1.18 | 1.27 | 1.09 | 1.23 | 1.23 | 1.01 | 15.80 |
|  |  | Total length ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | 4.59 | 4.02 | 3.63 | 3.50 | 3.41 | 3.24 | 3.06 | 2.98 | 2.67 | 2.46 | 2.54 | 2.24 | 35.84 |
|  |  | Arm ratio SA/LA | 0.78 | 0.70 | 0.80 | 0.86 | 0.90 | 0.85 | 0.63 | 0.74 | 0.69 | 1.00 | 0.94 | 0.82 |  |
|  |  | Centromeric position | m | $\mathrm{s}^{\mathrm{m}}$ | m | m | m | m | $\mathrm{s}^{\mathrm{m}}$ | $\mathrm{s}^{\mathrm{m}}$ | $\mathrm{s}^{\mathrm{m}}$ |  |  | m |  |
|  |  | Type | A | B | B | B | C | C | C | C | C |  |  | D |  |
|  |  | TCL \% | 12.82 | 11.23 | 10.13 | 9.77 | 9.52 | 9.04 | 8.55 | 8.30 | 7.45 | 6.86 | 7.08 | 6.23 |  |

Karyotype formula: $A^{m}+B^{s m}+2 B^{m}+3 C^{s m}+3 C^{m}+D^{m}$
$\mathrm{TF} \%=44.08$

Table 32: Chromosome length, arm ratio, centromeric position and chromosome type in PG003 of T. dioica

| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Variety/ } \\ \text { line } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | No. of chromosome | Chromosome pairs | I | II | III | IV | V | VI | VII | VIII | IX | X | XI | Grand total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PG003 | $2 \mathrm{n}=22$ | Long arm ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | 2.34 | 2.23 | 1.99 | 1.93 | 1.79 | 1.79 | 1.75 | 1.84 | 1.71 | 1.66 | 1.23 | 20.26 |
|  |  | Short arm ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | 1.88 | 1.71 | 1.75 | 1.64 | 1.68 | 1.62 | 1.44 | 1.29 | 1.29 | 1.14 | 1.01 | 16.45 |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total length } \\ (\mu \mathrm{m}) \end{gathered}$ | 4.22 | 3.94 | 3.74 | 3.57 | 3.48 | 3.41 | 3.19 | 3.13 | 3.00 | 2.80 | 2.23 | 36.71 |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Arm ratio } \\ \text { SA/LA } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 0.80 | 0.77 | 0.88 | 0.85 | 0.94 | 0.90 | 0.83 | 0.71 | 0.76 | 0.69 | 0.82 |  |
|  |  | Centromeric position | m | m | m | m | m | m | m | $\mathrm{s}^{\mathrm{m}}$ | m | $\mathrm{s}^{\mathrm{m}}$ | m |  |
|  |  | Type | B | B | B | B | B | C | C | C | C | C | D |  |
|  |  | TCL \% | 11.50 | 10.73 | 10.19 | 9.71 | 9.48 | 9.30 | 8.70 | 8.52 | 8.16 | 7.63 | 6.08 |  |

Karyotype formula: $5 B^{m}+2 C^{s m}+3 C^{m}+D^{m}$
$\mathrm{TF} \%=44.82$
(SA: Short arm; LA: Long arm)
Table 33: Chromosome length, arm ratio, centromeric position and chromosome type in PG005 of T. dioica

| Variety/ line | No. of chromosome | Chromosome pairs | I | II | III | IV | V | VI | VII | VIII | IX | X | XI | Grand total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PG005 | $2 \mathrm{n}=22$ | Long arm ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | 3.24 | 2.06 | 1.97 | 1.97 | 2.14 | 1.88 | 1.90 | 2.10 | 1.88 | 1.53 | 1.62 | 22.29 |
|  |  | Short arm ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | 1.27 | 1.97 | 1.79 | 1.66 | 1.36 | 1.53 | 1.42 | 1.09 | 1.14 | 1.31 | 1.01 | 15.55 |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total length } \\ & (\mu \mathrm{m}) \end{aligned}$ | 4.51 | 4.03 | 3.76 | 3.63 | 3.50 | 3.41 | 3.32 | 3.19 | 3.02 | 2.84 | 2.63 | 37.84 |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Arm ratio } \\ \text { SA/LA } \end{gathered}$ | 0.39 | 0.96 | 0.91 | 0.84 | 0.63 | 0.81 | 0.75 | 0.52 | 0.61 | 0.86 | 0.62 |  |
|  |  | Centromeric position | $\mathrm{s}^{\mathrm{t}}$ | m | m | m | $\mathrm{s}^{\mathrm{m}}$ | m | $\mathrm{s}^{\mathrm{m}}$ | $\mathrm{s}^{\mathrm{m}}$ | $\mathrm{s}^{\mathrm{m}}$ | m | $\mathrm{s}^{\mathrm{m}}$ |  |
|  |  | Type | A | B | B | B | B | C | C | C | C | C | C |  |
|  |  | TCL \% | 11.91 | 10.64 | 9.94 | 9.60 | 9.25 | 9.02 | 8.79 | 8.44 | 7.98 | 7.51 | 6.94 |  |

Karyotype formula: $\mathrm{A}^{\text {st }}+\mathrm{B}^{\text {sm }}+3 \mathrm{~B}^{\mathrm{m}}+4 \mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{sm}}+2 \mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{m}}$
$\mathrm{TF} \%=41.10$
(SA: Short arm; LA: Long arm)

Table 34: Chromosome length, arm ratio, centromeric position and chromosome type in PG006 of T. dioica

| $\begin{gathered} \text { Variety/ } \\ \text { line } \end{gathered}$ | No. of chromosome | Chromosome pairs | I | II | III | IV | V | VI | VII | VIII | IX | X | XI | Grand total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PG006 | $2 \mathrm{n}=22$ | Long arm ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | 2.29 | 2.07 | 2.00 | 1.91 | $1.73+0.34^{*}$ | 1.50 | $1.47+0.52^{*}$ | 1.62 | 1.85 | 1.58 | 1.05 | 19.93 |
|  |  | Short arm ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | 1.60 | 1.46 | 1.44 | 1.34 | 0.94 | 1.39 | 0.81 | 1.10 | 0.72 | 0.86 | 0.95 | 12.61 |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total length } \\ & (\mu \mathrm{m}) \end{aligned}$ | 3.89 | 3.53 | 3.44 | 3.25 | 3.01 | 2.89 | 2.80 | 2.73 | 2.57 | 2.44 | 2.00 | 32.54 |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Arm ratio } \\ \text { SA/LA } \end{gathered}$ | 0.73 | 0.71 | 0.73 | 0.71 | 0.54 | 0.93 | 0.55 | 0.71 | 0.40 | 0.59 | 0.91 |  |
|  |  | Centromeric position | $\mathrm{s}^{\mathrm{m}}$ | $\mathrm{s}^{\mathrm{m}}$ | $\mathrm{s}^{\mathrm{m}}$ | $\mathrm{s}^{\mathrm{m}}$ | $\mathrm{s}^{\text {m }}$ | m | $\mathrm{s}^{\text {m }}$ | $\mathrm{s}^{\mathrm{m}}$ | $\mathrm{s}^{\text {t }}$ | $\mathrm{s}^{\mathrm{m}}$ | m |  |
|  |  | Type | B | B | B | C | C | C | C | C | C | D | D |  |
|  |  | TCL \% | 12.27 | 11.14 | 10.85 | 10.26 | 8.44 | 9.12 | 7.18 | 8.61 | 8.13 | 7.70 | 6.31 |  |

Karyotype formula: $3 \mathrm{~B}^{\mathrm{sm}}+\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{st}}+4 \mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{sm}}+\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{m}}+\mathrm{D}^{\mathrm{sm}}+\mathrm{D}^{\mathrm{m}}$
$\mathrm{TF} \%=38.75$
(SA: Short arm; LA: Long arm, '*'=Length of sattelite chromosome)
Table 35: Chromosome length, arm ratio, centromeric position and chromosome type in PG008 of T. dioica

| Variety/ line | No. of chromosome | Chromosome pairs | I | II | III | IV | V | VI | VII | VIII | IX | X | XI | Grand total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PG008 | $2 \mathrm{n}=22$ | Long arm ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | 3.11 | 2.54 | 2.41 | 2.06 | 2.10 | 2.01 | 1.66 | 1.53 | 1.58 | 1.31 | 1.27 | 21.58 |
|  |  | Short arm ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | 1.75 | 2.14 | 1.75 | 1.93 | 1.75 | 1.71 | 1.58 | 1.40 | 1.05 | 1.09 | 0.92 | 17.07 |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total length } \\ (\mu \mathrm{m}) \end{gathered}$ | 4.86 | 4.68 | 4.16 | 3.99 | 3.85 | 3.72 | 3.24 | 2.93 | 2.63 | 2.40 | 2.19 | 38.65 |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Arm ratio } \\ \text { SA/LA } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 0.57 | 0.84 | 0.74 | 0.94 | 0.84 | 0.85 | 0.95 | 0.92 | 0.67 | 0.83 | 0.72 |  |
|  |  | Centromeric position | $\mathrm{s}^{\mathrm{m}}$ | m | $\mathrm{s}^{\mathrm{m}}$ | m | m | m | m | m | m | m | $\mathrm{s}^{\mathrm{m}}$ |  |
|  |  | Type | A | A | B | B | B | B | C | C | C | D | D |  |
|  |  | TCL \% | 12.57 | 12.12 | 10.76 | 10.31 | 9.97 | 9.63 | 8.38 | 7.59 | 6.80 | 6.23 | 5.66 |  |

Karyotype formula: $\mathrm{A}^{\mathrm{sm}}+\mathrm{A}^{\mathrm{m}}+\mathrm{B}^{\mathrm{sm}}+3 \mathrm{~B}^{\mathrm{m}}+3 \mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{m}}+\mathrm{D}^{\mathrm{sm}}+\mathrm{D}^{\mathrm{m}}$
$\mathrm{TF} \%=44.17$
(SA: Short arm; LA: Long arm)

Table 36: Chromosome length, arm ratio, centromeric position and chromosome type in PG010 of T. dioica

| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Variety/ } \\ \text { line } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | No. of chromosome | Chromosome pairs | I | II | III | IV | V | VI | VII | VIII | IX | X | XI | Grand total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PG010 | $2 \mathrm{n}=22$ | Long arm ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | 2.01 | 2.10 | 1.79 | 2.01 | 1.71 | 1.62 | 1.62 | 1.62 | 1.62 | 1.44 | 1.62 | 19.16 |
|  |  | Short arm ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | 1.66 | 1.49 | 1.71 | 1.40 | 1.58 | 1.53 | 1.44 | 1.31 | 1.18 | 1.27 | 0.96 | 15.53 |
|  |  | Total length ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | 3.67 | 3.59 | 3.50 | 3.41 | 3.29 | 3.15 | 3.06 | 2.93 | 2.80 | 2.71 | 2.58 | 34.69 |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Arm ratio } \\ & \text { SA/LA } \end{aligned}$ | 0.83 | 0.71 | 0.95 | 0.70 | 0.92 | 0.95 | 0.89 | 0.81 | 0.73 | 0.88 | 0.60 |  |
|  |  | Centromeric position | m | $\mathrm{s}^{\mathrm{m}}$ | m | $\mathrm{s}^{\mathrm{m}}$ | m | m | m | m | $\mathrm{s}^{\mathrm{m}}$ | m | $\mathrm{s}^{\mathrm{m}}$ |  |
|  |  | Type | B | B | B | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C |  |
|  |  | TCL \% | 10.59 | 10.34 | 10.09 | 9.84 | 9.46 | 9.08 | 8.83 | 8.45 | 8.07 | 7.82 | 7.44 |  |

Karyotype formula: $\mathrm{B}^{\mathrm{sm}}+2 \mathrm{~B}^{\mathrm{m}}+3 \mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{sm}}+5 \mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{m}}$
$\mathrm{TF} \%=44.77$
(SA: Short arm; LA: Long arm)
Table 37: Chromosome length, arm ratio, centromeric position and chromosome type in PG011 of T. dioica

| $\begin{gathered} \text { Variety/ } \\ \text { line } \end{gathered}$ | No. of chromosome | $\begin{gathered} \text { Chromosome } \\ \text { pairs } \end{gathered}$ | I | II | III | IV | V | VI | VII | VIII | IX | X | XI | Grand total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PG011 | $2 \mathrm{n}=22$ | Long arm ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | 2.36 | 2.01 | 1.97 | 1.90 | 1.75 | 1.79 | 1.71 | 1.53 | 1.71 | 1.53 | 1.27 | 19.53 |
|  |  | Short arm ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | 1.79 | 1.88 | 1.66 | 1.60 | 1.58 | 1.36 | 1.36 | 1.44 | 1.14 | 1.18 | 1.18 | 16.17 |
|  |  | Total length ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | 4.15 | 3.89 | 3.63 | 3.50 | 3.33 | 3.15 | 3.07 | 2.97 | 2.85 | 2.71 | 2.45 | 35.70 |
|  |  | Arm ratio SA/LA | 0.76 | 0.93 | 0.85 | 0.84 | 0.90 | 0.76 | 0.80 | 0.94 | 0.67 | 0.77 | 0.93 |  |
|  |  | Centromeric position | m | m | m | m | m | m | m | m | $\mathrm{s}^{\mathrm{m}}$ | m | m |  |
|  |  | Type | B | B | B | B | C | C | C | C | C | C | D |  |
|  |  | TCL \% | 11.64 | 10.91 | 10.17 | 9.80 | 9.31 | 8.82 | 8.58 | 8.33 | 7.97 | 7.60 | 6.86 |  |

Karyotype formula: $4 \mathrm{~B}^{\mathrm{m}}+\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{sm}}+5 \mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{m}}+\mathrm{D}^{\mathrm{m}}$

Table 38: Chromosome length, arm ratio, centromeric position and chromosome type in PG012 of T. dioica

| Variety/ line | No. of chromosome | Chromosome pairs | I | II | III | IV | V | VI | VII | VIII | IX | X | XI | Grand total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PG012 | $2 \mathrm{n}=22$ | Long arm ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | 2.10 | 1.97 | 1.71 | 1.73 | 1.71 | 1.62 | 1.53 | 1.31 | 1.31 | 1.18 | 1.07 | 17.24 |
|  |  | Short arm ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | 1.36 | 1.31 | 1.40 | 1.25 | 1.18 | 1.14 | 1.09 | 1.18 | 0.92 | 0.92 | 0.85 | 12.60 |
|  |  | Total length ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | 3.46 | 3.28 | 3.11 | 2.98 | 2.89 | 2.76 | 2.62 | 2.49 | 2.23 | 2.10 | 1.92 | 29.84 |
|  |  | Arm ratio SA/LA | 0.65 | 0.67 | 0.82 | 0.72 | 0.69 | 0.70 | 0.72 | 0.90 | 0.71 | 0.78 | 0.80 |  |
|  |  | Centromeric position | $\mathrm{s}^{\mathrm{m}}$ | $\mathrm{s}^{\mathrm{m}}$ | m | $\mathrm{s}^{\mathrm{m}}$ | $\mathrm{s}^{\mathrm{m}}$ | $\mathrm{s}^{\mathrm{m}}$ | $\mathrm{s}^{\mathrm{m}}$ | m | $\mathrm{s}^{\mathrm{m}}$ | m | m |  |
|  |  | Type | B | C | C | C | C | C | C | D | D | D | D |  |
|  |  | TCL \% | 11.58 | 11.00 | 10.41 | 9.97 | 9.68 | 9.24 | 8.80 | 8.36 | 7.48 | 7.04 | 6.45 |  |

Karyotype for
$\mathrm{TF} \%=42.23$
(SA: Short arm; LA: Long arm)
Table 39: Chromosome length, arm ratio, centromeric position and chromosome type in PG015 of T. dioica

| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Variety/ } \\ \text { line } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { No. of } \\ \text { chromosome } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Chromosome } \\ \text { pairs } \end{gathered}$ | I | II | III | IV | V | VI | VII | VIII | IX | X | XI | Grand total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PG015 | $2 \mathrm{n}=22$ | Long arm ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | 1.75 | 1.36 | 1.49 | 1.25 | 1.27 | 1.36 | 1.46 | 1.33 | 1.29 | 1.23 | 0.96 | 14.75 |
|  |  | Short arm ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | 1.14 | 1.27 | 1.02 | 1.20 | 1.09 | 0.92 | 0.74 | 0.79 | 0.72 | 0.70 | 0.74 | 10.33 |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total length } \\ & \text { (um) } \end{aligned}$ | 2.89 | 2.63 | 2.51 | 2.45 | 2.36 | 2.28 | 2.20 | 2.12 | 2.01 | 1.93 | 1.70 | 25.08 |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Arm ratio } \\ \text { SA/LA } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 0.65 | 0.94 | 0.69 | 0.97 | 0.86 | 0.68 | 0.51 | 0.60 | 0.56 | 0.58 | 0.77 |  |
|  |  | Centromeric position | $\mathrm{s}^{\mathrm{m}}$ | m | $\mathrm{s}^{\mathrm{m}}$ | m | m | $\mathrm{s}^{\mathrm{m}}$ | $\mathrm{s}^{\mathrm{m}}$ | $\mathrm{s}^{\mathrm{m}}$ | $\mathrm{s}^{\mathrm{m}}$ | $\mathrm{s}^{\mathrm{m}}$ | m |  |
|  |  | Type | C | C | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D |  |
|  |  | TCL \% | 11.51 | 10.47 | 10.01 | 9.77 | 9.42 | 9.07 | 8.79 | 8.44 | 8.03 | 7.68 | 6.80 |  |

Karyotype formula: $\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{sm}}+\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{m}}+6 \mathrm{D}^{\mathrm{sm}}+3 \mathrm{D}^{\mathrm{m}}$
$\mathrm{TF} \%=41.24$
(SA: Short arm; LA: Long arm)

Table 40: Chromosome length, arm ratio, centromeric position and chromosome type in PG018 of T. dioica

| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Variety/ } \\ \text { line } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | No. of chromosome | Chromosome pairs | I | II | III | IV | V | VI | VII | VIII | IX | X | XI | Grand total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PG018 | $2 \mathrm{n}=22$ | Long arm ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | 2.36 | 2.32 | 1.88 | 1.88 | 1.88 | 1.97 | 1.84 | 2.01 | 1.51 | 1.53 | 1.71 | 20.89 |
|  |  | Short arm ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | 2.01 | 1.75 | 1.71 | 1.62 | 1.53 | 1.27 | 1.27 | 1.01 | 1.43 | 1.36 | 1.09 | 16.05 |
|  |  | Total length ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | 4.37 | 4.07 | 3.59 | 3.50 | 3.41 | 3.24 | 3.11 | 3.02 | 2.94 | 2.89 | 2.80 | 36.94 |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Arm ratio } \\ & \text { SA/LA } \end{aligned}$ | 0.85 | 0.76 | 0.91 | 0.87 | 0.81 | 0.65 | 0.70 | 0.50 | 0.94 | 0.89 | 0.64 |  |
|  |  | Centromeric position | m | m | m | m | m | $\mathrm{s}^{\mathrm{m}}$ | $\mathrm{s}^{\mathrm{m}}$ | $\mathrm{s}^{\text {t }}$ | m | m | $\mathrm{s}^{\mathrm{m}}$ |  |
|  |  | Type | A | B | B | B | C | C | C | C | C | C | C |  |
|  |  | TCL \% | 11.84 | 11.02 | 9.71 | 9.48 | 9.24 | 8.76 | 8.42 | 8.17 | 7.96 | 7.82 | 7.58 |  |

Karyotype formula: $\mathrm{A}^{\mathrm{m}}+3 \mathrm{~B}^{\mathrm{m}}+\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{st}}+3 \mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{sm}}+3 \mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{m}}$
$\mathrm{TF} \%=43.43$
(SA: Short arm; LA: Long arm)
Table 41: Chromosome length, arm ratio, centromeric position and chromosome type in PG019 of T. dioica

| $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Variety/ } \\ & \text { line } \end{aligned}$ | No. of chromosome | Chromosome pairs | I | II | III | IV | V | VI | VII | VIII | IX | X | XI | Grand total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PG019 | $2 \mathrm{n}=22$ | Long arm ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | 2.54 | 2.23 | 2.41 | 1.97 | 1.97 | 1.79 | 1.79 | 1.62 | 1.71 | 1.66 | 1.38 | 21.07 |
|  |  | Short arm ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | 1.79 | 1.97 | 1.53 | 1.75 | 1.49 | 1.53 | 1.44 | 1.53 | 1.23 | 1.09 | 1.18 | 16.53 |
|  |  | Total length ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | 4.33 | 4.20 | 3.94 | 3.72 | 3.46 | 3.32 | 3.23 | 3.15 | 2.94 | 2.75 | 2.56 | 37.60 |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Arm ratio } \\ \text { SA/LA } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 0.71 | 0.88 | 0.64 | 0.89 | 0.76 | 0.85 | 0.81 | 0.95 | 0.72 | 0.66 | 0.85 |  |
|  |  | Centromeric position | $\mathrm{s}^{\mathrm{m}}$ | m | $\mathrm{s}^{\mathrm{m}}$ | m | m | m | m | m | $\mathrm{s}^{\mathrm{m}}$ | $\mathrm{s}^{\mathrm{m}}$ | m |  |
|  |  | Type | A | B | B | B | B | C | C | C | C | C | C |  |
|  |  | TCL \% | 11.52 | 11.17 | 10.47 | 9.89 | 9.19 | 8.84 | 8.61 | 8.38 | 7.79 | 7.33 | 6.82 |  |

[^0]$\mathrm{TF} \%=43.97$

Table 42: Chromosome length, arm ratio, centromeric position and chromosome type in PG020 of T. dioica

| Variety/ line | No. of chromosome | $\begin{gathered} \text { Chromosome } \\ \text { pairs } \end{gathered}$ | I | II | III | IV | V | VI | VII | VIII | IX | X | XI | Grand total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PG020 | $2 \mathrm{n}=22$ | Long arm ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | 1.62 | 1.44 | 1.25 | 1.44 | 1.20 | 1.36 | 1.21 | 1.18 | 1.09 | 1.09 | 0.92 | 13.80 |
|  |  | Short arm ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | 1.36 | 1.23 | 1.20 | 0.92 | 1.11 | 0.92 | 1.01 | 0.92 | 0.92 | 0.85 | 0.79 | 11.23 |
|  |  | Total length ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | 2.98 | 2.67 | 2.45 | 2.36 | 2.31 | 2.28 | 2.22 | 2.10 | 2.01 | 1.94 | 1.71 | 25.03 |
|  |  | Arm ratio SA/LA | 0.84 | 0.85 | 0.97 | 0.64 | 0.93 | 0.68 | 0.84 | 0.78 | 0.84 | 0.78 | 0.86 |  |
|  |  | Centromeric position | m | m | m | $\mathrm{s}^{\mathrm{m}}$ | m | $\mathrm{s}^{\mathrm{m}}$ | m | m | m | m | m |  |
|  |  | Type | C | C | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D |  |
|  |  | TCL \% | 11.89 | 10.67 | 9.79 | 9.44 | 9.23 | 9.09 | 8.85 | 8.39 | 8.04 | 7.76 | 6.82 |  |

Karyotype for
$\mathrm{TF} \%=44.82$
(SA: Short arm; LA: Long arm)
Table 43: Chromosome length, arm ratio, centromeric position and chromosome type in PG022 of T. dioica

| Variety/ line line | No. of chromosome | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Chromosome } \\ \text { pairs } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | I | II | III | IV | V | VI | VII | VIII | IX | X | XI | Grand total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PG022 | $2 \mathrm{n}=22$ | Long arm ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | 1.66 | 1.66 | 1.44 | 1.71 | 1.44 | 1.27 | 1.36 | 1.14 | 1.04 | 1.09 | 0.98 | 14.79 |
|  |  | Short arm ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | 1.53 | 1.12 | 1.23 | 0.73 | 0.92 | 1.01 | 0.83 | 0.92 | 0.92 | 0.83 | 0.85 | 10.89 |
|  |  | Total length ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | 3.19 | 2.78 | 2.67 | 2.44 | 2.36 | 2.28 | 2.19 | 2.06 | 1.96 | 1.92 | 1.83 | 25.68 |
|  |  | Arm ratio SA/LA | 0.92 | 0.67 | 0.85 | 0.43 | 0.64 | 0.80 | 0.61 | 0.81 | 0.89 | 0.76 | 0.87 |  |
|  |  | Centromeric position | m | $\mathrm{s}^{\mathrm{m}}$ | m | $\mathrm{s}^{\text {t }}$ | $\mathrm{s}^{\mathrm{m}}$ | m | $\mathrm{s}^{\mathrm{m}}$ | m | m | m | m |  |
|  |  | Type | C | C | C | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D |  |
|  |  | TCL \% | 12.44 | 10.83 | 10.39 | 9.47 | 9.20 | 8.86 | 8.52 | 8.01 | 7.63 | 7.50 | 7.16 |  |

[^1](SA: Short arm; LA: Long arm)

Table 44: Chromosome length, arm ratio, centromeric position and chromosome type in PG023 of T. dioica

| $\begin{gathered} \text { Variety/ } \\ \text { line } \end{gathered}$ | No. of chromosome | $\begin{gathered} \text { Chromosome } \\ \text { pairs } \end{gathered}$ | I | II | III | IV | V | VI | VII | VIII | IX | X | XI | Grand total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PG023 | $2 \mathrm{n}=22$ | Long arm ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | 1.66 | 1.59 | 1.51 | 1.43 | 1.36 | 1.31 | 1.58 | 1.21 | 1.18 | 1.12 | 1.20 | 15.15 |
|  |  | Short arm ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | 1.27 | 1.21 | 1.20 | 1.20 | 1.18 | 1.12 | 0.79 | 1.01 | 0.92 | 0.89 | 0.73 | 11.52 |
|  |  | Total length ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | 2.93 | 2.80 | 2.71 | 2.63 | 2.54 | 2.43 | 2.37 | 2.22 | 2.10 | 2.01 | 1.93 | 26.67 |
|  |  | Arm ratio SA/LA | 0.77 | 0.77 | 0.80 | 0.84 | 0.87 | 0.85 | 0.50 | 0.83 | 0.78 | 0.79 | 0.61 |  |
|  |  | Centromeric position | m | m | m | m | m | m | $\mathrm{s}^{\mathrm{t}}$ | m | m | m | $\mathrm{s}^{\mathrm{m}}$ |  |
|  |  | Type | C | C | C | C | D | D | D | D | D | D | D |  |
|  |  | TCL \% | 11.00 | 10.51 | 10.18 | 9.85 | 9.52 | 9.13 | 8.86 | 8.31 | 7.88 | 7.55 | 7.22 |  |

Karyotype formula: $4 \mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{m}}+\mathrm{D}^{\mathrm{st}}+\mathrm{D}^{\mathrm{sm}}+5 \mathrm{D}^{\mathrm{m}}$
$\mathrm{TF} \%=43.19$
(SA: Short arm; LA: Long arm)
Table 45: Chromosome length, arm ratio, centromeric position and chromosome type in PG028 of T. dioica

| Variety/ line | No. of chromosome | Chromosome pairs | I | II | III | IV | V | VI | VII | VIII | IX | X | XI | Grand total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PG028 | $2 \mathrm{n}=22$ | Long arm ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | 1.99 | 1.58 | 1.60 | 1.69 | 1.53 | 1.53 | 1.36 | 1.56 | 1.38 | 1.51 | 1.18 | 16.91 |
|  |  | Short arm ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | 1.27 | 1.44 | 1.28 | 1.11 | 1.16 | 1.09 | 1.23 | 0.98 | 1.05 | 0.86 | 1.05 | 12.52 |
|  |  | Total length ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | 3.26 | 3.02 | 2.88 | 2.80 | 2.69 | 2.62 | 2.59 | 2.54 | 2.43 | 2.37 | 2.23 | 29.43 |
|  |  | Arm ratio SA/LA | 0.64 | 0.92 | 0.80 | 0.66 | 0.76 | 0.72 | 0.90 | 0.63 | 0.76 | 0.57 | 0.89 |  |
|  |  | Centromeric position | $\mathrm{s}^{\mathrm{m}}$ | m | m | $\mathrm{s}^{\mathrm{m}}$ | m | $\mathrm{s}^{\mathrm{m}}$ | m | $\mathrm{s}^{\mathrm{m}}$ | m | $\mathrm{s}^{\mathrm{m}}$ | m |  |
|  |  | Type | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | D | D | D | D |  |
|  |  | TCL \% | 11.06 | 10.26 | 9.81 | 9.52 | 9.16 | 8.92 | 8.77 | 8.62 | 8.27 | 8.03 | 7.58 |  |

Karyotype formula: $3 \mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{sm}}+4 \mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{m}}+2 \mathrm{D}^{\mathrm{sm}}+2 \mathrm{D}^{\mathrm{m}}$
$\mathrm{TF} \%=42.56$
(SA: Short arm; LA: Long arm)

68. BARI 1


Figs. 68-70: Ideograms of the chromosomes in three varieties/lines of T. dioica

72. PG003 Long arm


Figs. 71-73: Ideograms of the chromosomes in three varieties/lines of T. dioica


75. PG008


Figs. 74-76: Ideograms of the chromosomes in three varieties/lines of T. dioica

78. PG012

Long arm

Short arm

79. PG015

Figs. 77-79: Ideograms of the chromosomes in three varieties/lines of T. dioica


Figs. 80-82: Ideograms of the chromosomes in three varieties/lines of T. dioica


Figs. 83-85: Ideograms of the chromosomes in three varieties/lines of T. dioica

MALE 1: In this case, seven pairs were found to be metacentric in I, III, IV, V, VI, X, XI and sub-metacentric were four pairs such as II, VII, VIII, IX (Table 31). The longest chromosome pair was $4.59 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ in length and the shortest was $2.24 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ in length with a TCL of 35.84 . TF\% was determined to be 44.08 . TCL\% was found to be highest as 12.82 and lowest as 6.23.The proposed karyotype formula was as follows: $A^{m}+B^{s m}+2 B^{m}+3 C^{s m}+3 C^{m}+D^{m}$.

PG003: Nine pairs of chromosomes for this variety were found to be metacentric in I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, IX, XI and two pairs sub-metacentric in VIII, X (Table 32). The longest chromosome pair was $4.22 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ in length and shortest chromosome pair was $2.23 \mu \mathrm{~m}$. The value of TCL was of $36.71 \mu \mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{TF} \%$ was 44.82 and TCL $\%$ was highest as 11.50 , the lowest was 6.08 . The proposed karyotype formula was found to be $5 B^{m}+2 C^{\mathrm{sm}}+3 \mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{m}}+\mathrm{D}^{\mathrm{m}}$.
PG005: The chromosome complement in this variety was found with five metacentric in II, III, IV, VI, X, five sub-metacentric in V, VII, VIII, IX, XI and one sub-terminal in I (Table 33). The longest chromosome pair was $4.51 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ in length and shortest was $2.63 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ with a TCL of $37.84 \mu \mathrm{~m}$. TF\% was found to be 41.10 and TCL $\%$ was highest as 11.91 and lowest as 6.94 . The proposed karyotypic formula was found to be $A^{\mathrm{st}}+\mathrm{B}^{\mathrm{sm}}+3 \mathrm{~B}^{\mathrm{m}}+4 \mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{sm}}+2 \mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{m}}$.

PG006: In this variety the chromosome complement was found with two metacentric in VI, XI, eight sub-metacenrtic in I, II, III, IV, V, VII, VIII, X and one sub-terminal in IX (Table 34). Satellite chromosomes were found in two pairs i.e. V and VII. Among the chromosome pair's longest chromosome pair was found to be $3.89 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ and shortest was $2.00 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ with a TCL of $32.54 \mu \mathrm{~m}$. TF\% was found to be 38.75 and TCL $\%$ was found to be highest as 12.27 and lowest as 6.31 . The proposed karyotypic formula was found to be
$3 B^{\mathrm{sm}}+\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{st}}+4 \mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{sm}}+\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{m}}+\mathrm{D}^{\mathrm{sm}}+\mathrm{D}^{\mathrm{m}}$.
PG008: In this case, eight pairs were found to be metacentric in II, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X and sub-metacentric were three pairs such as I, III, XI (Table 35). The longest chromosome pair was $4.86 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ in length and the shortest was $2.19 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ with a TCL of 38.65. TF\% was determined to be 44.17. TCL\% was found to be highest as 12.57 and lowest as 5.66.The proposed karyotype formula was as follows:
$A^{s m}+A^{m}+B^{s m}+3 B^{m}+3 C^{m}+D^{s m}+D^{m}$.
PG010: Seven pairs of chromosomes for this variety were found to be metacentric in I, III, V, VI, VII, VIII, X and four pairs sub-metacentric in II, IV, IX, XI (Table 36). The longest chromosome pair was $3.67 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ in length and shortest chromosome pair was $2.58 \mu \mathrm{~m}$. The value of TCL was of $34.69 \mu \mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{TF} \%$ was 44.77 and TCL $\%$ was highest as 10.59 , the lowest was 7.44 . The proposed karyotype formula was found to be
$B^{\mathrm{sm}}+2 \mathrm{~B}^{\mathrm{m}}+3 \mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{sm}}+5 \mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{m}}$.

PG011: The chromosome complement in this variety was found with ten metacentric in I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII, X, XI and only one sub-metacentric in IX (Table 37). The longest chromosome pair was $4.15 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ in length and shortest was $2.45 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ with a TCL of $35.70 \mu \mathrm{~m}$. TF\% was found to be 45.28 and TCL\% was highest as 11.64 and lowest as 6.86 . The proposed karyotypic formula was found to be $4 B^{m}+C^{s m}+5 C^{m}+D^{m}$.

PG012: In this variety the chromosome complement was found with four metacentric in III, VIII, X, XI and seven was sub-metacentric in I, II, IV,V, VI, VII, IX (Table 38). Among the chromosome pair's longest chromosome pair was found to be $3.46 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ and shortest was $1.92 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ with a TCL of $29.84 \mu \mathrm{~m}$. TF\% was found to be 42.23 and TCL\% was found to be highest as 11.58 and lowest as 6.45 . The proposed karyotypic formula was found to be
$\mathrm{B}^{\mathrm{sm}}+5 \mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{sm}}+\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{m}}+\mathrm{D}^{\mathrm{sm}}+3 \mathrm{D}^{\mathrm{m}}$.
PG015: In this case, four pairs were found to be metacentric in II, IV, V, XI and submetacentric were seven pairs such as I, III, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X (Table 39). The longest chromosome pair was $2.89 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ in length and the shortest was $1.70 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ with a TCL of 25.08. TF\% was determined to be 41.24. TCL\% was found to be highest as 11.51 and lowest as 6.80 . The proposed karyotype formula was as follows:
$C^{s \mathrm{~m}}+\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{m}}+6 \mathrm{D}^{\mathrm{sm}}+3 \mathrm{D}^{\mathrm{m}}$.
PG018: The chromosome complement in this variety was found with seven metacentric in I, II, III, IV, VI, IX, X, three sub-metacentric in VI, VII, XI and one subterminal in VIII (Table 40). The longest chromosome pair was $4.37 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ in length and shortest was $2.80 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ with a TCL of $36.94 \mu \mathrm{~m}$. TF\% was found to be 43.43 and TCL\% was highest as 11.84 and lowest as 7.58 . The proposed karyotypic formula was found to be
$A^{\mathrm{m}}+3 \mathrm{~B}^{\mathrm{m}}+\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{st}}+3 \mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{sm}}+3 \mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{m}}$.
PG019: Seven pairs of chromosomes for this variety were found to be metacentic in II, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII, XI and four pairs sub-metacentric in I, III, IX, X (Table 41). The longest chromosome pair was $4.33 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ in length and shortest chromosome pair was $2.56 \mu \mathrm{~m}$. The value of TCL was of $37.60 \mu \mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{TF} \%$ was 43.97 and TCL $\%$ was highest as 11.52 , the lowest was 6.82 . The proposed karyotype formula was found to be $A^{s \mathrm{~m}}+\mathrm{B}^{\mathrm{sm}}+3 \mathrm{~B}^{\mathrm{m}}+2 \mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{sm}}+4 \mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{m}}$.

PG020: There were nine pairs of chromosomes found in this variety as metacentric in I, II, III, V, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI and two pairs were sub-metacentric in IV, VI (Table 42). Among the chromosome pair's longest chromosome pair was found to be $2.98 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ and shortest was $1.71 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ with a TCL of $25.03 \mu \mathrm{~m}$. TF\% was found to be 44.82 and

TCL\% was found to be highest as 11.89 and lowest as 6.82 . The proposed karyotypic formula was found to be
$2 \mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{m}}+2 \mathrm{D}^{\mathrm{sm}}+7 \mathrm{D}^{\mathrm{m}}$.
PG022: In this variety the chromosome complement was found with seven metacentric in I, III, VI, VIII, IX, X, XI, three sub-metacenrtic in II, V, VII and one sub-terminal IV (Table 43). The longest chromosome pair was $3.19 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ in length and shortest chromosome pair was $1.83 \mu \mathrm{~m}$. The value of TCL was of $25.68 \mu \mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{TF} \%$ was 42.37 and TCL\% was highest as 12.44 , the lowest was 7.16 . The proposed karyotype formula was found to be
$\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{sm}}+2 \mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{m}}+\mathrm{D}^{\mathrm{st}}+2 \mathrm{D}^{\mathrm{sm}}+5 \mathrm{D}^{\mathrm{m}}$.
PG023: Nine pairs of chromosomes for this variety were found to be metacentric in I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VIII, IX, X, only one was sub-metacentric in XI and one was subterminal in VII (Table 44). Among the chromosome pair's longest chromosome pair was found to be $2.93 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ and shortest was $1.93 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ with a TCL of $26.67 \mu \mathrm{~m}$. TF\% was found to be 43.19 and TCL\% was found to be highest as 11.00 and lowest as 7.22. The proposed karyotypic formula was found to be
$4 C^{\mathrm{m}}+\mathrm{D}^{\mathrm{st}}+\mathrm{D}^{\mathrm{sm}}+5 \mathrm{D}^{\mathrm{m}}$.
PG028: The chromosome complement in this variety was found with six metacentric in II, III, V, VII, IX, XI and five sub-metacentric in I, IV, VI, VIII, X (Table 45). The longest chromosome pair was $3.26 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ in length and shortest was $2.23 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ with a TCL of $29.43 \mu \mathrm{~m} . \mathrm{TF} \%$ was found to be 42.56 and TCL\% was highest as 11.06 and lowest as 7.58. The proposed karyotypic formula was found to be $3 C^{s \mathrm{~m}}+4 \mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{m}}+2 \mathrm{D}^{\mathrm{sm}}+2 \mathrm{D}^{\mathrm{m}}$.

## 4. Identification of sex regulatory chromosomes

The present cytological investigation revealed the presence of a heteromorphic pair of sex chromosome (assumed) in male plants. Diploid male was, therefore, supposed to be heterogametic with $20+\mathrm{XY}$ and the females were supposed to be homogametic with $20+$ XX, apparently. Types of sex chromosomes (assumed) and their arm ratios are shown in Table 46. In this investigation it was found that likely the heteromorphic pair of sex chromosomes ( $10^{\text {th }}$ pair), in which the first may be marked as X and the second as Y chromosome according to their arm ratio and of course both of them were metacentric based on centromeric position.

On the other hand, the arm ratio was 0.93 in X and 1.00 was in Y chromosome. The total length of X chromosome in MALE 1 was recorded as $2.46 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ and Y chromosome was $2.54 \mu \mathrm{~m}$. The striking feature found in this study was that the identified (assumed) sex chromosomes varied from variety to variety instead of species specific. As a result the total length of X chromosome (sex regulatory) was recorded in BARI 1 as $3.11 \mu \mathrm{~m}$

Table 46: Determination of sex regulatory chromosomes based on arm ratio in T. dioica

| Varieties/lines | Type* | Pairs (assumed)** | SA/LA | LA/SA |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BARI 1 | XX | VI | 0.97 | 1.03 |
| BARI 2 | XX | I | 0.97 | 1.04 |
| KALI BOMBAY | XX | IV | 0.94 | 1.07 |
| MALE 1 | XY | X | 1.00 (X) | 1.00 (X) |
|  |  |  | 0.94 (Y) | 1.06 (Y) |
| PG003 | XX | V | 0.94 | 1.06 |
| PG005 | XX | II | 0.96 | 1.04 |
| PG006 | XX | VI | 0.93 | 1.08 |
| PG008 | XX | VII | 0.95 | 1.05 |
| PG010 | XX | VI | 0.95 | 1.06 |
| PG011 | XX | VIII | 0.94 | 1.06 |
| PG012 | XX | VIII | 0.90 | 1.11 |
| PG015 | XX | IV | 0.97 | 1.04 |
| PG018 | XX | IX | 0.94 | 1.06 |
| PG019 | XX | VIII | 0.95 | 1.06 |
| PG020 | XX | III | 0.97 | 1.04 |
| PG022 | XX | I | 0.92 | 1.08 |
| PG023 | XX | V | 0.87 | 1.15 |
| PG028 | XX | II | 0.92 | 1.10 |

[^2]in the $6^{\text {th }}$ pair. The value of total length in BARI 2 was $4.99 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ in the $1^{\text {st }}$ pair as X chromosome. In KALI BOMBAY the total length of X chromosome (sex regulatory) was $3.99 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ in the $4^{\text {th }}$ chromosome pair. The $5^{\text {th }}$ pair of sex regulatory chromosome was X chromosome in PG003 and the value was $3.48 \mu \mathrm{~m}$. In PG005 the X chromosome (sex regulatory) was found in the $2^{\text {nd }}$ pair as $4.03 \mu \mathrm{~m}$. In PG006 the value of X chromosome (sex regulatory) was $2.89 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ in the $6^{\text {th }}$ pair. In PG008 the total length of sex regulatory chromosome was $3.24 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ in the $7^{\text {th }}$ chromosome pair. In PG010 the same arm ratio (SA/LA) was found as 0.95 in the $3^{\text {rd }}$ and $6^{\text {th }}$ chromosome pairs at the same time, but the different arm ratio (LA/SA) was found as 1.04 and 1.06 in the $3^{\text {rd }}$ and $6^{\text {th }}$ chromosome pairs, respectively. So obviously the $6^{\text {th }}$ chromosome pair was counted as sex regulatory chromosome because of the higher value of LA/SA arm ratio and the length was $3.15 \mu \mathrm{~m}$. The $8^{\text {th }}$ pair of chromosome was X chromosome (sex regulatory) in PG011 and the value was $2.97 \mu \mathrm{~m}$. In PG012 the total length of sex regulatory chromosome was $2.49 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ in the $8^{\text {th }}$ chromosome pair. The value of total length in PG015 was $2.45 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ in the $4^{\text {th }}$ pair as sex regulatory chromosome. The total length of X chromosome (sex regulatory) was recorded in PG018 as $2.94 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ in the $9^{\text {th }}$ pair of chromosome. In PG019 the sex regulatory chromosome was possessed by $8^{\text {th }}$ pair of chromosome and the value was $3.15 \mu \mathrm{~m}$. In PG020 the sex regulatory chromosome was found in the $3^{\text {rd }}$ pair as $2.45 \mu \mathrm{~m}$. The $1^{\text {st }}$ pair of chromosome was sex regulatory chromosome in PG022 and the value was $3.19 \mu \mathrm{~m}$. The sex regulatory chromosome was found in the $5^{\text {th }}$ chromosome pair in PG023 having the value $2.54 \mu \mathrm{~m}$. The $2^{\text {nd }}$ pair of chromosome was sex regulatory chromosome in PG028 and the length was $3.02 \mu \mathrm{~m}$.

In above mentioned all the female varieties/lines of pointed gourd all the chromosome pairs were found to be very much homomorphic and so called sex chromosomes were assumed to be carrier of sex controlled genes in functional state. In true sense, neither sex chromosome nor any authentic proof behind it was found in any of the varieties/lines of T. dioica. However, the present observations (inferential) have been discussed extensively in the next chapter.

## 5. Biochemical studies

Some basic but important biochemical experiments were conducted in the present investigation in three ways i.e., by screening test, quantitative test and studying protein profile. The findings are presented here as follows:

## I. Screening test

Preliminary phytochemical analysis of metabolic extracts of leaves of pointed gourd (Trichosanthes dioica) revealed the presence of alkaloids, flavonoids, glycosides,


Fig. 90: Tannins

Figs. 86-90: Photographs showing different phytochemicals intensifying variously in T. dioica
steroids and tannins as constituents in extracts. All these are shown in Figs. 86-90 and their abundance were determined on the basis of their density. It is notable that the photographs (Figs. 86-90) have shown the results for first test in each kind of experiment particularly. Their intensity is revealed in Table 47.

Table 47: Phytochemical screening from leaf extracts of Trichosanthes dioica

| Serial No. | Phytochemicals | Intensity |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Alkaloids | ++ |
| 2 | Flavonoids | +++ |
| 3 | Glycosides | + |
| 4 | Steroids | + |
| 5 | Tannins | +++ |
| $+=$ low, $++=$ medium and $+++=$ high |  |  |

## Test for alkaloids

a. Mayers test: Cream colour appeared which showed the presence of alkaloids (Fig.86).
b. Wagners test: Brown precipitate would show the presence of alkaloids.

## Test for flavonoids

a. Ferric chloride test: The intense green colour showed the presence of flavonoids (Fig. 87).
b. Shinoda test: Pink scarlet crimson colour occasionally cream to blue colour showed the presence of flavonoids.

## Test for glycosides

a. Keller Killiani test: Two layers were observed. Lower reddish brown layer and upper acetic acid layer which turned bluish green would indicate a positive test for glycosides (Fig. 88).
b. Bromine water test: Observed for the formation of yellow precipitate to show a positive result for the presence of glycosides.

## Test for steroids

Salkowaski test: At the still position, lower layer turned red, indicated the presence the steroids (Fig. 89).

## Test for tannins

a. Ferric chloride test: Dark colour appeared which showed the presence of tannins (Fig. 90).
b. Gelatin test: A white precipitate formed which showed the presence of tannins.

## II. Quantitative test

A collection of eighteen varieties/lines of Trichosanthes dioica were studied for their chlorophyll-a, b and sugar content in leaves and also studied for quantitative estimation of antioxidant capacity (\%), phenol, proline and protein in fruits of all the varieties.

Table 48: Chlorophyll-a and Chlorophyll-b content ( $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{g}$ ) in leaves of T. dioica

| Variety/line | Chlorophyll-a <br> $($ Mean $\pm$ SE $)$ | Chlorophyll-b <br> $($ Mean $\pm$ SE $)$ | Chlorophyll <br> $(\mathbf{a}+\mathbf{b})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BARI 1 | $0.110 \pm 0.008 \mathrm{e}$ | $0.061 \pm 0.004 \mathrm{de}$ | 0.171 |
| BARI 2 | $0.149 \pm 0.022 \mathrm{~cd}$ | $0.071 \pm 0.011 \mathrm{~d}$ | 0.220 |
| KALI BOMBAY | $0.203 \pm 0.005 \mathrm{~b}$ | $0.111 \pm 0.003 \mathrm{c}$ | 0.313 |
| MALE 1 | $0.179 \pm 0.013 \mathrm{c}$ | $0.234 \pm 0.017 \mathrm{a}$ | 0.413 |
| PG003 | $0.366 \pm 0.066 \mathrm{a}$ | $0.176 \pm 0.032 \mathrm{~b}$ | 0.543 |
| PG005 | $0.173 \pm 0.013 \mathrm{c}$ | $0.088 \pm 0.006 \mathrm{~cd}$ | 0.261 |
| PG006 | $0.092 \pm 0.011 \mathrm{ef}$ | $0.153 \pm 0.019 \mathrm{bc}$ | 0.244 |
| PG008 | $0.169 \pm 0.014 \mathrm{~cd}$ | $0.092 \pm 0.008 \mathrm{~cd}$ | 0.261 |
| PG010 | $0.145 \pm 0.008 \mathrm{~cd}$ | $0.058 \pm 0.003 \mathrm{de}$ | 0.203 |
| PG011 | $0.056 \pm 0.003 \mathrm{f}$ | $0.093 \pm 0.005 \mathrm{~cd}$ | 0.150 |
| PG012 | $0.178 \pm 0.034 \mathrm{c}$ | $0.039 \pm 0.007 \mathrm{ef}$ | 0.217 |
| PG015 | $0.163 \pm 0.024 \mathrm{~cd}$ | $0.147 \pm 0.021 \mathrm{bc}$ | 0.311 |
| PG018 | $0.190 \pm 0.026 \mathrm{bc}$ | $0.186 \pm 0.025 \mathrm{~b}$ | 0.376 |
| PG019 | $0.093 \pm 0.014 \mathrm{ef}$ | $0.062 \pm 0.010 \mathrm{de}$ | 0.154 |
| PG020 | $0.174 \pm 0.026 \mathrm{c}$ | $0.021 \pm 0.003 \mathrm{f}$ | 0.196 |
| PG022 | $0.188 \pm 0.023 \mathrm{c}$ | $0.046 \pm 0.006 \mathrm{e}$ | 0.234 |
| PG023 | $0.112 \pm 0.007 \mathrm{~d}$ | $0.175 \pm 0.010 \mathrm{~b}$ | 0.287 |
| PG028 | $0.119 \pm 0.008 \mathrm{~d}$ | $0.069 \pm 0.005 \mathrm{~d}$ | 0.188 |

The mean values in a column the different letters are significantly different at $\mathrm{P}<0.05$ in LSD test.

Chlorophyll-a and chlorophyll-b contents: The Table 48 indicates that the highest value of chlorophyll-a was observed in PG003. The lowest value of chlorophyll-a was to be found in PG011. The highest value of chlorophyll-b was obtained by MALE 1 and the lowest value of chlorophyll-b was estimated in PG020. Total chlorophyll (a + b) was found in PG003 as a highest value and the lowest was found in PG011. It is somewhat clear that in which varieties/lines were observed the highest and lowest values of chlorophyll-a were observed in the same varieties/lines total chlorophyll (a+ b) as the highest and lowest values were found respectively. DMRT estimation for chlorophyll-a and chlorophyll-b contents indicate same differences among the varieties/lines significantly.

Sugar contents in leaves: Soluble sugar contents in leaves of the varieties/lines of Trichosanthes dioica were determined showing in Table 49(A). The sugar
concentration was determined from a standard curve and calculated on a fresh weight basis ( ppm ). Table $49(\mathrm{~A})$ reveals that the highest value of sugar content was found in PG023 and the lowest value was recorded in PG028. The second highest value was observed in PG008. Analysis of variance was estimated and the Table 49(B) indicates

Table 49(A): Sugar contents in leaves of Trichosanthes dioica

| Variety/line | Sugar contents $(\mathbf{m g} / \mathbf{g})$ <br> Mean $\pm$ SE |
| :---: | :---: |
| BARI 1 | $0.788 \pm 0.0583$ |
| BARI 2 | $0.569 \pm 0.0464$ |
| KALI BOMBAY | $0.889 \pm 0.0814$ |
| MALE 1 | $0.619 \pm 0.0563$ |
| PG003 | $0.583 \pm 0.0496$ |
| PG005 | $0.835 \pm 0.0744$ |
| PG006 | $0.557 \pm 0.0366$ |
| PG008 | $1.044 \pm 0.0820$ |
| PG010 | $0.621 \pm 0.0358$ |
| PG011 | $0.775 \pm 0.0448$ |
| PG012 | $0.443 \pm 0.0433$ |
| PG015 | $0.873 \pm 0.0675$ |
| PG018 | $0.867 \pm 0.0459$ |
| PG019 | $0.817 \pm 0.0455$ |
| PG020 | $0.607 \pm 0.0489$ |
| PG022 | $0.677 \pm 0.0465$ |
| PG023 | $1.121 \pm 0.0967$ |
| PG028 | $0.376 \pm 0.0316$ |

that there was a significant different at $\mathrm{P}<0.01$ level among the varieties, but nonsignificant different among the replications.

Table 49(B): Analysis of variances (ANOVA) for sugar contents in leaves of Trichosanthes dioica

| Source | Sum of squares | df | Mean square | F-value |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variety | 2.000 | 17 | 0.118 | $11.118^{* *}$ |
| Replication | 0.0014 | 2 | 0.0007 | $0.065^{\mathrm{NS}}$ |
| Error | 0.360 | 34 | 0.0106 |  |

$$
* *=\text { Significant at } \mathrm{P}<0.01 .
$$

Table 50(A): Estimation of antioxidant capacity (\%), phenol, proline and protein in fruits of Trichosanthes dioica

| Variety/line | Antioxidant <br> capacity $(\%)$ <br> (Mean $\pm$ SE) | Phenol mgl $^{-1}$ <br> gallic acid <br> $($ Mean $\pm$ SE) | Proline $\boldsymbol{\mu g} / \mathbf{g}$ <br> $($ Mean $\pm$ SE) $)$ | Protein $\mathbf{~ m g / g}$ <br> $(\mathbf{M e a n} \pm \mathbf{S E}$ ) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BARI 1 | $3.06 \pm 0.19$ | $662.87 \pm 57.71$ | $201.22 \pm 10.50$ | $10.20 \pm 0.71$ |
| BARI 2 | $4.92 \pm 0.48$ | $602.67 \pm 34.19$ | $222.71 \pm 21.66$ | $12.43 \pm 1.24$ |
| KALI BOMBAY | $2.67 \pm 0.18$ | $465.01 \pm 33.03$ | $234.37 \pm 21.73$ | $8.73 \pm 0.44$ |
| PG003 | $2.65 \pm 0.19$ | $66.96 \pm 6.46$ | $117.15 \pm 6.36$ | $6.77 \pm 0.65$ |
| PG005 | $3.03 \pm 0.30$ | $626.68 \pm 51.74$ | $154.77 \pm 14.33$ | $6.42 \pm 0.64$ |
| PG006 | $1.29 \pm 0.08$ | $408.13 \pm 37.85$ | $186.76 \pm 15.32$ | $7.41 \pm 0.68$ |
| PG008 | $2.61 \pm 0.16$ | $424.12 \pm 33.44$ | $212.16 \pm 16.98$ | $6.62 \pm 0.66$ |
| PG010 | $3.30 \pm 0.33$ | $489.76 \pm 21.71$ | $118.91 \pm 6.69$ | $3.72 \pm 0.37$ |
| PG011 | $3.56 \pm 0.32$ | $347.00 \pm 17.31$ | $235.19 \pm 23.12$ | $7.97 \pm 0.77$ |
| PG012 | $3.88 \pm 0.37$ | $701.40 \pm 45.06$ | $174.31 \pm 9.20$ | $6.80 \pm 0.67$ |
| PG015 | $3.13 \pm 0.29$ | $493.49 \pm 25.32$ | $129.56 \pm 7.61$ | $7.19 \pm 0.64$ |
| PG018 | $4.28 \pm 0.41$ | $439.66 \pm 20.02$ | $247.52 \pm 16.47$ | $2.79 \pm 0.22$ |
| PG019 | $5.31 \pm 0.42$ | $674.50 \pm 49.09$ | $130.99 \pm 9.55$ | $7.51 \pm 0.71$ |
| PG020 | $4.51 \pm 0.40$ | $544.62 \pm 30.09$ | $263.35 \pm 25.37$ | $13.50 \pm 0.82$ |
| PG022 | $4.71 \pm 0.28$ | $406.96 \pm 18.90$ | $170.90 \pm 9.14$ | $3.08 \pm 0.23$ |
| PG023 | $4.48 \pm 0.42$ | $449.72 \pm 35.76$ | $140.24 \pm 7.26$ | $5.80 \pm 0.52$ |
| PG028 | $1.45 \pm 0.09$ | $565.26 \pm 33.94$ | $140.81 \pm 8.61$ | $9.40 \pm 0.47$ |

Table 50(B): Analysis of variance (ANOVA) for antioxidant capacity (\%), phenol, proline and protein in fruits of Trichosanthes dioica

| Subject of ANOVA <br> (dependent variable) | Source of <br> variation | Sum of <br> squares | df | Mean square | F-value |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Antioxidant | Variety | 42.737 | 16 | 2.671 | $12.982^{* *}$ |
| capacity (\%) | Replication | 0.012 | 1 | 0.012 | $0.057^{\text {NS }}$ |
|  | Error | 3.292 | 16 | 0.206 |  |
| Phenol | Variety | 1112065.153 | 16 | 69504.072 | $18.835^{* *}$ |
|  | Replication | 6755.223 | 2 | 3377.612 | $0.915^{\text {NS }}$ |
|  | Error | 118084.491 | 32 | 3690.140 |  |
| Proline | Variety | 112005.762 | 16 | 7000.360 | $14.601^{* *}$ |
|  | Replication | 7213.454 | 2 | 3606.727 | $7.523^{* *}$ |
|  | Error | 15341.691 | 32 | 479.428 |  |
|  | Variety | 404.143 | 16 | 25.259 | $21.602^{* *}$ |
| Protein | Replication | 6.561 | 2 | 3.281 | $2.806^{\text {NS }}$ |
|  | Error | 37.418 | 32 | 1.169 |  |

** $=$ Significant at $\mathrm{P}<0.01$, NS $=$ Non-significant

Antioxidant capacity (\%) in fruits: The highest value of antioxidant capacity (\%) was measured in PG019 while the lowest value was found in PG006 and these are given in Table 50(A). The antioxidant capacity was determined from a standard curve and calculated on a fresh weight basis of fruits. Analysis of variance in Table 50(B) indicates that there was a significant difference at $\mathrm{P}<0.01$ level among the varieties, but the different was found to be non-significant among the replications.

Estimation of phenol in fruits: It was observed that the highest value of phenol was recorded in PG012 showing in Table 50(A). The lowest value was obtained by PG003. The estimation of phenol was measured from a standard curve and calculated on a fresh weight basis of fruits ( $\mathrm{mgL}^{-1}$ gallic acid). Analysis of variance has been presented in Table $\mathbf{5 0 ( B )}$. The table indicates that there is a significant difference at $\mathrm{P}<0.01$ level among the varieties, but the different is non-significant among the replications.

Estimation of proline in fruits: Estimation of proline in fruits of the varieties/lines of Trichosanthes dioica were determined and shown in Table 50(A). Proline was determined from a standard curve and calculated on a fresh weight basis ( $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{L}$ ). The highest value was found in PG020 and the lowest value was recorded in PG003. The ANOVA Table 50(B) reveals that there was a significant difference at $\mathrm{P}<0.01$ level among the varieties, and also replications.

Estimation of protein in fruits: The highest value of protein was measured in PG020 while the lowest value was found in PG018 and these are shown in Table 50(A). The protein was determined from a standard curve and calculated on a fresh weight basis of fruits. Analysis of variance was made and presented in Table $\mathbf{5 0 ( B )}$. The table indicates that there was a significant difference at $\mathrm{P}<0.01$ level among the varieties, but the difference was non-significant among the replications.
III. Protein banding pattern: A total of ten varieties/lines lines of $T$. dioica were studied for their banding pattern. Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis was used for determining their protein profiles. Photograph of stained gels showing bands are shown in Fig. 91. Line diagrams of the electrophoresis patterns of the stained gels are shown in Fig. 92. The location of protein bands was recorded and the $R f$ values were calculated.

In general protein banding pattern showed variations in number and intensity of bands in different varieties/lines of T. dioica. A total of 47 bands were observed. These bands were numbered in 40 different positions along with increasing magnitude of Rf values. The types of bands were decided on the basis of their colour intensity like thin and distinct, diffused, thick and dense. The number and kinds of bands in different varieties/


Fig. 91: Protein profiles in ten varieties/lines of T. dioica


Fig. 92: Line diagram for visualizing the protein banding patterns in ten varieties/lines of T. dioica
lines are presented in Table 51. None of the varieties/lines exhibited all the bands as well as no band was found common to all the varieties/lines.

Percent similarity index was calculated in all possible ways which varied among the varieties/lines and these are shown in Table 52. Highest similarity index between BARI 1 and BARI 2 was found to be $80.00 \%$. On the other hand, BARI 1 showed $40.00,33.33,16.66,22.22,14.28,25.00,33.33$ and 42.85 percent similarity with protein banding pattern of KALI BOMBAY, MALE 1, PG003, PG005, PG006, PG008, PG010 and PG011, respectively. Highest similarity index between BARI 2 and MALE 1 was found to be $66.66 \%$. On the other hand, BARI 2 showed $60.00,33.33,37.50$, 28.57, $37.50,50.00$ and 57.14 percent similarity with protein banding pattern of KALI BOMBAY, PG003, PG005, PG006, PG008, PG010 and PG011, respectively. Highest similarity index between KALI BOMBAY and PG010 was found to be $75.00 \%$. On the other hand, KALI BOMBAY showed $60.00,50.00,25.00,40.00,50.00$ and 50.00 percent similarity with protein banding pattern of MALE 1, PG003, PG005, PG006, PG008 and PG011, respectively. Highest similarity index between MALE 1 and PG003 was found to be $60.00 \%$. On the other hand, MALE 1 showed $50.00,50.00,57.14$, 50.00 and 57.14 percent similarity with protein banding pattern of PG005, PG006, PG008, PG010 and PG011, respectively. Highest similarity index between PG003 and PG006 was found to be $75.00 \%$. On the other hand, PG003 showed $42.85,50.00,40.00$ and 42.85 percent similarity with protein banding pattern of PG005, PG008, PG010 and PG011, respectively. Highest similarity index between PG005 and PG011 was found to be $62.50 \%$. On the other hand, PG005 showed $57.14,44.44$ and 37.50 percent similarity with protein banding pattern of PG006, PG008 and PG010, respectively. Highest similarity index among PG006, PG008 and PG011 was found to be $42.85 \%$. On the other hand, PG006 showed 33.33 percent similarity with protein banding pattern of PG010. Highest similarity index between PG008 and PG011 was found to be $71.42 \%$. On the other hand, PG008 showed 66.66 percent similarity with protein banding pattern of PG010. The similarity index between PG010 and PG011 was found to be $66.66 \%$.

Results revealed that among ten varieties/lines of $T$. dioica the highest similarity index ( $80.00 \%$ ) for protein banding pattern was observed between BARI 1 and BARI 2 and the lowest similarity index ( $14.28 \%$ ) was found for BARI 1 with PG006.

Table 51: Number and kind of bands in ten varieties/lines of Trichosanthes dioica

| Varieties/lines | Total number <br> of bands | Thind of bands <br> and distinct |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | - | Diffuse | Thick <br> and dense |
| BARI 2 | 5 | - | 2 | 2 |
| KALI BOMBAY | 3 | - | 2 | 3 |
| MALE 1 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 2 |
| PG003 | 3 | 1 | 1 | - |
| PG005 | 7 | - | 5 | 1 |
| PG006 | 4 | - | 3 | 2 |
| PG008 | 6 | - | 3 | 1 |
| PG010 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| PG011 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 2 |

Table 52: Estimation of percent similarity index for protein bands in ten varieties/lines of Trichosanthes dioica

| Varieties/lines | BARI 1 | BARI 2 | KALI <br> BOMBAY | MALE 1 | PG003 | PG005 | PG006 | PG008 | PG010 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PG011 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BARI 1 |  | 80.00 | 40.00 | 33.33 | 16.66 | 22.22 | 14.28 | 25.00 | 33.33 |
| BARI 2 |  |  | 60.00 | 66.66 | 33.33 | 37.50 | 28.57 | 37.50 | 50.00 |
| KALI BOMBAY |  |  |  | 60.00 | 50.00 | 25.00 | 40.00 | 50.00 | 75.00 |
| MALE 1 |  |  |  |  | 60.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 57.14 | 50.00 |
| PG003 |  |  |  |  |  | 42.85 | 75.00 | 50.00 | 40.00 |
| PG005 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 42.85 |  |  |
| PG006 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 57.14 | 44.44 | 37.50 |
| PG008 |  |  |  |  |  | 62.50 |  |  |  |
| PG010 |  |  |  |  |  | 42.85 | 33.33 | 42.85 |  |
| PG011 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 66.66 | 71.42 |  |

# CH A PTER FOUR DISCUSBON 

## DISCUSSION

Trichosanthes L., one of the largest genera of Cucurbitaceae, is well represented in the eastern part of India and in Bangladesh. Clarke (1879) included the genus as a member of the tribe cucumerinae, while Müller and $\operatorname{Pax}$ (1889) considered it within the sub tribe trichosanthinae under the tribe cucurbitae. But no such agronomic information is available which can be used as basis for delineating and standardizing different available cultivars.

Pointed-gourd breeding program has recently been initiated to develop new cultivars. Dioecy represents an inconvenience in pointed-gourd breeding. Currently there is no method for distinguishing male and female plantlets prior to flowering in T. dioica. A method to determine the gender of plants before flowering would facilitate breeding and selection, by enabling screening for gender at an early stage, thereby simplifying the breeding of male and female plants for different objectives, and saving time and economic resources. However, the findings obtained in this investigation are discussed considering respective characters as a whole studied.

## 1. Morphological features

In the present study eighteen varieties/lines of Trichosanthes dioica were found to be somewhat different from each other in respect of some morphological features which have been shown in Tables 3-4 and Figs. 6-23. The recorded findings revealed variations in morphological features both qualitative and quantitatively. Stem colour in most of the varieties/lines were green and leaf characters were found differently Six characters were found to be common in all of them. Leaf colours were of three types. Three types of ovary shape were also observed. Male flower was found to be bigger in size compared to that of female. In case of fruit character the colours were green, dark green and light green with different patterns of stripes. Bharathi and Vishalnath (20102011) stated that a total of 22 varieties/land races of pointed gourd showed a considerable level of variability for qualitative traits such as fruit colour (light green to dark green), fruit striping (striped to without stripe), fruit shape (round to oblong) and leaf surface (smooth and rough). In the present study fruit shapes were three types viz. oval, cylindrical and spindle. However, the phenotypic variations observed in this study were in agreement with the findings of Bharathi and Vishalnath (2010-2011), and Sharma et. al. (1988). The fruit characters may be helpful for the selection of genotypes with desired quality.

The assessment of variability present in the crop helps for successful utilization of plant characters in developing suitable varieties for yield and stability. In present investigation length of stem was recorded from 68.38 to 122.81 cm . The lengths were
measured at the first flowering time. Kumar and Brahmachari (1995) studied variability of Hilly, Dandali , Nimia and Santokhwa cultivars of pointed gourd. Santokhwa had the longest vines in two growing seasons, successively. Length of inter-node was recorded from 4.47 to 6.81 cm . It is notable that length of inter-node and number of inter-node were also recorded at the first flowering stage. Number of inter-node was recorded from 12.27 to 21.11 cm . Sarkar et. al. (1989) noted in pointed gourd that mean node number for the emergence of first female flower was 37.40. Days to flowering ranged from 105 to 133 in present investigation, whereas Yawalkar (1985) reported that in pointed gourd flowering started from 70-80 days after planting. Rahman (1988) also stated that it took 3 month for flowering/ fruiting after planting of vine or roots. Shanmugavelu (1989) reported in pointed gourd that it took 136 to 158 days for first flowering after planting. Prasad and Singh (1990) reported in pointed gourd that the first flower appeared at $5^{\text {th }}$ to $8^{\text {th }}$ node based on various varieties. In present investigation, length of flower and fresh weight of flower were recorded from 6.45 to 8.85 cm and 0.695 to 1.043 gm , respectively. It is notable that as dioecious plant there was no data recorded about fruit of male plant in pointed gourd. In present investigation, length of fruit, circumference of fruit, weight of fruit and number of seeds per fruit were recorded from 6.01 to $11.50 \mathrm{~cm}, 7.09$ to $13.48 \mathrm{~cm}, 10.55$ to 62.48 gm and 16.79 to 33.29 , respectively. Singh and Prasad (1989) reported that fruit length, width and weight were in the range of $4.95-9.8 \mathrm{lcm}, 2.98-3.56 \mathrm{~cm}$ and $15.48-57.66 \mathrm{gm}$, respectively depending on various genotypes. Shanmugavelu (1989) reported that pointed gourd fruits were 10 to 16 cm long with very faint stripes and pale green in colour. Prasad and Singh (1990) investigated that fruits length and breadth were to 9.4 cm and 3.0 to 3.4 cm , respectively. The weight of a single fruit varied from 25.0 to 34.6 gm . They also reported that the number of seeds per fruit varied from 14.5 to 19.9 in CHES-4 and CHES-14.

The way of analyzing the morphological variations among the eighteen varieties/lines of Trichosanthes dioica was found to follow the pattern of variations revealed by analyzing score to the variability's. The results of such metroglyph analysis were considered for the study (Tables 5-8 and Figs. 24-25). The performance of a genotype was denoted by the index score of the genotype and depending upon the score represented by the varying length of rays. The two most variable characters, i.e., stem length and leaf area used for determining X and Y axis, respectively to plot the graph. Beside, a few characters were found to increase with respect to the variable characters and in such cases the placement of glyphs would be different, if other characters are considered for the X and Y axis. Thus, metroglyph analysis has some limitations. However, it may be speculated from the study that variation for a number of characters among the varieties/lines of Trichosanthes dioica may be less due to conservation of
genes. Thus, the consideration of a pair of character is not always reasonable. However, maximum variability observed between these two characters could be due to high genetic relationship.

Nevertheless, the total variability of characters i.e., sumtotal indices for all the characters considered can be studied by metroglyph analysis. The pattern of ray on the glyph among the clusters and within a cluster showed marked variations for the presence or absence and the length of rays.

Cluster I represented by two lines were found to be distinguishable by their ray patterns. This cluster characteristically showed the lowest values for the length of internode, number of inter-node, fresh weight of leaf, fresh weight of flower, circumference of fruit and weight of fruit. This cluster also showed the lowest value for Y axis, which has directed for leaf area.

Cluster II was consisted of three lines where two lines namely BARI 2 and PG015 were comparatively related having genetic diversity for their ray patterns, but another line namely PG006 showed the lowest values for maximum characters except days to flowering.

Cluster III had represented for thirteen varieties/lines and most of the characters were found in the cluster having low, medium and highest values. By viewing this cluster it can be commented that there is a comparatively related genetic diversity present among the varieties/lines.

Findings discussed above suggested that despite the formation of different clusters among eighteen varieties/lines of Trichosanthes dioica they showed resemblance for many characters and a few diversity among them might have originated through introgression of genes. It may also be mentioned that the method of analysis despite of its limited application helped to ascertain the diversity among the eighteen genotypes of T. dioica.

However, based on $\mathrm{D}^{2}$ values Bharathi and Vishalnath (2010-2011) grouped 22 accessions of $T$. dioica into five clusters. The pattern of group constellations indicated that genetic diversity was not directly correlated to the geographic diversity. Cluster 1 comprised 12 accessions, whereas cluster 5 contained a single accession. Almost similar result was obtained in the present study. This type of classificatory analysis may provide the foundation for designing an efficient pointed gourd breeding programme. Although the present study comprised only eighteen varieties/lines of pointed gourd, especially in the consideration of number of varieties/lines/races and perhaps by the use of hybtid index as suggested by Hatheway (1962).

To study the pattern of morphological variation in crop plants classificatory analysis (Metroglyph or $\mathrm{D}^{2}$ statistics) are adopted. In this study metroglyph and index score
method as proposed by Anderson (1957) was used. This method has been suggested by several workers (Ramanujam and Kumar, 1964; Singh and Chowdhury, 1974; Harlan and De Wet, 1971).

## 2. Interphase nuclear phenotype

Interphase nuclear phenotypes in terms of interphase chromosome volume (ICV) in eighteen varieties/lines of T. dioica in the present investigation were found to vary among them. Mean value for ICV in KALI BOMBAY was lowest. The highest ICV was found in PG023. It was also observed that comparatively the lower values for ICV were found in the early marking varieties/lines of $T$. dioica such as BARI 1, BARI 2 , KALI BOMBAY and so on. On the other hand comparatively the higher values for ICV were found in late marking varieties/lines except PG022.

Lafontaine (1974) stated that the structural organization in plant cell nuclei are two types, chromocentric and reticulate. In the present study interphase nuclei of shoot tip cells of $T$. dioica was found to be chromocentric. Chromocentric nuclear organization was reported in Phaseolus species by Patankar and Ranjekar (1984). The chromocentres became more clear and distinct after disruption of euchromatin by haematoxylin indicating their heteromorphic nature and the chromocentre numbers were countable. Similar types of results were reported in Phaseolus by Joshi and Ranjekar (1983). Chromocentre numbers in all the varieties/lines were more or less same which were, however, somewhat less than the expected number of 22 . The reduction in number of chromocentres in all the varieties/lines might be due to fusion or overlapping of chromocentres indicating the somatic association of chromosomes. Dayal (1975) and Dayal and Prasad (1983) have mentioned that the number of chromocentres is considered to be controlled genetically and is, therefore, a species specific character. According to Lavania and Sharma (1983), there is a tendency to show heterochromatic segments during the course of evolution. Thus, the older plants may have more heterochromatin than the recent one. Based on this concept PG019 can be regarded as somewhat older and BARI 1 as recent one among eighteen varieties/lines studied. Different classes of heterochromatin have been reported among plants (Vosa, 1970; La Cour, 1978).

Interphase nuclear organizations of plants is species specific, however, its determinations are not clearly known (Nagl and Fusening, 1979). However, heterochromatin is found to vary from cell to cell and and particularly in meristematic and differentiated cells. No such observation was made in the present study, even there is no report in this regard earlier. Nagl (1979) has pointed out that in plants the variation in the proportion of heterochromatin between meristematic and differentiated cells can serve as an indication of differential DNA replications. Reduction in the
amount of heterochromatin in differentiated cells indicates the nuclear reduplication during differentiation (Kabir and Singh, 1989). In the present study heterochromatin percentage was determined from meristematic cells only. However, under replication of heterochromatin was reported in Cucumis species during leaf and fruit differentiation (Pearson et. al., 1974).

Lafontaine (1974) stated that chromocentric nuclear organization is assumed to be governed by small size of chromosomes and low DNA content. He further suggested that repetitive DNA induces specific coiling and folding patterns, leading to chromatin condensation. Kabir (1993) said that in this type of study, cytogeneticists need to investigate interphase nuclear structure using various techniques of light, phase contrast, fluorescence and electron microscopy.

## 3. Somatic karyotype

First of all in order to identify the somatic chromosomes of the varieties/lines of Trichosanthes dioica, their shoot tip cells were treated with saturated solution of paradichlorobenzene (PDB) for 4 to 5 hours at $10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and this treatment gave better results for spreading the metaphase chromosomes. The somatic chromosome numbers were found to be $2 \mathrm{n}=22$. In the present investigation chromosome pairs were numbered from 1 to 11. The haploid chromosome complements were numbered from decreasing order of length following Rhoades (1955). The number was used as identification mark and thus each chromosome was allocated to a serial identification number. The chromosomes may not always have the same total length (Sindhu et. al., 1982) because of variation from cell to cell and differences in fixation. The chromosome morphology varies from cell to cell and thus, major changes are associated with the cell division process also. The chromosome length of all varieties/lines of Trichosanthes dioica varied from cell to cell. The class interval $0.49 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ for chromosome length chosen arbitrarily and the range for arm ratio as recommended by Kutarekar and Wanjari (1983) were followed. Munira et. al. (2010) reported that highest mean value $(2.32 \mu \mathrm{~m})$ and lowest mean value $(1.12 \mu \mathrm{~m})$ for identified chromosome were found in Agave americana. In present investigation the range of mean of the chromosome was 4.07$2.10 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ in BARI $1,4.99-2.32 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ in BARI 2, $5.12-2.53 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ in KALI BOMBAY, 4.59$2.24 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ in MALE $1,4.22-2.23 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ in PG003, $4.51-2.63 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ in PG005, $3.89-2.00 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ in PG006, $4.86-2.19 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ in PG008, 3.67-2.58 $\mu \mathrm{m}$ in PG010, 4.15-2.45 $\mu \mathrm{m}$ in PG011, 3.46$1.92 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ in PG012, $2.89-1.70 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ in PG015, $4.37-2.20 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ in PG018, $4.33-2.56 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ in PG019, $2.98-1.71 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ in PG020, 3.19-1.83 $\mu \mathrm{m}$ in PG022, 2.93-1.93 $\mu \mathrm{m}$ in PG023 and $3.26-2.23 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ in PG028. Present results reveal significant differences in terms of total chromatin length (TCL) $33.95 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ and total frequency (TF\%) 43.36 in BARI 1, TCL $41.80 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ and $\mathrm{TF} \% 44.35$ in BARI 2, TCL $41.13 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ and $\mathrm{TF} \% 42.40$ in KALI BOMBAY, TCL $35.84 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ and TF\% 44.08 in MALE 1, TCL $36.71 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ and TF\% 44.82
in PG003, TCL $37.84 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ and TF\% 41.10 in PG005, TCL $32.54 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ and TF\% 38.75 in PG006, TCL $38.65 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ and TF\% 44.17 in PG008, TCL $34.69 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ and TF\% 44.77 in PG010, TCL $35.70 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ and TF\% 45.28 in PG011, TCL $29.84 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ and TF\% 42.23 in PG012, TCL $25.08 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ and TF\% 41.24 in PG015, TCL $36.94 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ and TF\% 43.43 in PG018, TCL $37.60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ and TF\% 43.97 in PG019, TCL $25.03 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ and TF\% 44.82 in PG020, TCL $25.68 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ and TF\% 42.37 in PG022, TCL $26.67 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ and TF\% 43.19 in PG023, and TCL $29.43 \mu \mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{TF} \% 42.56$ in PG028. The secondary constrictions were found only in PG006 at the $5^{\text {th }}$ and $7^{\text {th }}$ pairs of chromosomes at the end of long arms. The sub-terminal position of centromeres were found in PG005, PG006, PG018, PG022 and PG023 in the $1^{\text {st }}$ pair, $9^{\text {th }}$ pair, $8^{\text {th }}$ pair, $4^{\text {th }}$ pair and $7^{\text {th }}$ pair of chromosomes, respectively. According to Stebbins (1950), decrease in TCL is one of the factors indicating the trend for evolution. Thus PG020 may be considered as most advanced and BARI 2 as older among the varieties/lines of T. dioica studied. On the other hand, the species having asymetrical karyotype is supposed to be more advanced than symmetrical ones (Stebbins, 1950). From this point of view PG020 may not be considered as advanced one among eighteen varieties/lines of $T$. dioica studied since it possessed all metacentric chromosomes except two sub-metacentric (Table 42). In contrast, PG006 possessed maximum heterogenous karyotype in respect of centromeric position and hence may be considered as advanced (Table 34). On the basis of TF\%, PG006 (Table 34) may be considered to be the most advanced while PG011 as the most older one (Table 37). However, this concept may be applicable particularly in case species. This is always species specific parameter.

Sarkar and Datta (1987) used three cultivars of T. dioica for chromosome analysis. They studied the distribution pattern of Giemsa C-heterochromatin in details and for that they followed the principle of BSG-technique as suggested by Vosa (1976). They made this study from adventitious roots using their apical meristems pretreating with saturated solution of alpha bromonapthalene. In the present study shoot tip instead of root tips was used using paradichlorobenzene as pretreating fluid and it gave well scattered metaphase chromosomes. However, Sarkar and Datta (1987) studied three female plants of pointed gourd and on the basis of chromosome length, number and position of bands they found long, medium and short chromosomes and grouped them into six groups. They found total chromosome length to vary from $68.55 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ to $87.60 \mu \mathrm{~m}$. In the present study the total length of haploid complement was found to vary from $25.03 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ to $41.48 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ and the chromosomes were divided into long, medium, short and relatively short groups. The varieties/lines of pointed gourd in this study represented a homogenous assemblage of related taxa. They were apparently indistinguishable from each other on karyotypic features. Their close phyletic relatedness was found to be strongly reflected in chromosomal features as well except the male one.

Karyotype analysis plays significant role in determining the status of a taxon, because it signifies the very stable characters. Particularly, the problem arises in case of differentiating the taxa, when they posses same chromosome number and almost identical chromosome morphology. Now-a-days, conventional method of karyotype analysis is not considered generally for distinguishing the taxa of homomorphic nature. However, in this study somatic karyotype has been done following a quantitative method as suggested by Ahmed et. al. (1983). In this method a long schedule comprising many steps are followed and the unidentifiable chromosomes are allocated through standardization and homogeneity test. This method helps to characterize all the chromosomes separately and then the standard karyotypes are proposed. So it gives somewhat more accurate morphological features of the chromosomes.

Alam et. al. (2011) stated that comparatively a recent method for karyotype study is concerned with DNA-base specific banding with fluorochromes such as chromomycine $\mathrm{A}_{3}$ (CMA). They stated also that fluorescent banding is quite satisfactory for detailed and critical chromosome analysis. They conducted such a study on five varieties of snake gourd (Trichosanthes anguina). They found no CMA in two varieties, but in other three varieties characteristic CMA bands were observed in respect of number, size, location and percentage of G-C rich area. This type of karyotypic study has not been done yet on pointed gourd.

Trichosanthes dioica has been characterized by a uniform number of 22 chromosomes in the present study and this finding has been supported by Bhaduri and Bose (1947) and Sen (1976). All the varieties/lines of T. dioica in this study were found to show their high homomorphic nature both morphologically and cytologically. Their close relationship was found to be reflected in chromosomal features.

However, karyotypic analysis at the molecular level may reveal a differential distribution of heterochromatin in the varieties/lines of $T$. dioica, and thereby demonstrating their active involvement in intraspecific diversification of $T$. dioica may be expected.

## 4. Identification of sex regulatory chromosomes

Whatever the findings on sex chromosome have been presented in the previous chapter (Table 46), it is completely inferential basis. The present findings are not being supported by any strong arguments. Till today there is not a single work on the identification sex chromosomes of pointed gourd, based on what the present findings may be supported. Moreover, the most striking feature found in the present study was that the assumed sex chromosomes varied from variety to variety, which should be species specific, i.e., constant in a particular pair of chromosomes. On the other hand,
from the karyotypic study it was observed that chromosome complements in all the varieties/lines of pointed gourd revealed extreme homomorphic nature.

Nevertheless, this experiment of the present study was conducted to elucidate the sex expression in T. dioica, a dioecious cucurbit. Allen (1940) gave a list of plant species in which sex chromosomes had been reported. Subsequently Westergaard (1958) prepared a list of plant species where the presence of a pair of heteromorphic sex chromosomes was well established and also of those where it was not so well established. For some dioecious plant species Gupta (1997) made a list of different types of chromosome constitutions involving heteromorphic sex chromosomes in one sex and those are shown below.

| Mechanism | Examples |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1. Male heterogametic ( $\ddagger \mathrm{XX} ; \boldsymbol{\delta}^{\mathbf{J}} \mathrm{XY}$ ) | Humulus lupulus, Melandrium album, M. rubrum, Rumex angiocarpus, |
|  | Populus spp.*, Salix*, Smilax* and Cannabis* |
| 2. Male heterogametic ( $\$ \mathrm{XX} ; \delta^{\text {PO}}$ ) | Vallisneria spiralis, Dioscorea sinuata |
| 3. Male heterogametic ( With an extra chromosome) | Phoradendron flavescens, P. villosum |
| 4. Female heterogametic ( $¢$ XY; $\mathbf{\delta}^{\mathbf{S} X}$ ) | Fragaria elatior and other Fragaria species |
| 5. Compound chromosomes (e. g. $\ddagger \mathrm{XX}$; $\mathrm{J}^{\boldsymbol{T}} \mathrm{Y}_{1} \mathrm{XY}_{2}$ ) | Rumex acetosa, Humulus japonicus |
| 6. No sex chromosomes (perhaps gene controlled) | Spinacia oleracea, Ribes alpinum, Vitis cinerea, V. rupestris, V. vinifera, Carica papaya, Asparagus officinalis, Bryonia dioica |
| 7. No sex chromosomes (in male, translocation heterozygosity) | Viscum fischeri |

After Gupta (1997). *Less well established.
However, Singh (2002) stated that in higher plants, hermaphroditism condition is the original form of sexuality. Dioecism originated from the bisexual, or monoecious species through mutation and natural selection. The unisexual condition developed as a result of a trigger mechanism that suppresses the potentialities of the opposite sex in males and females. He also stated that the forward evolution is from bisexual to unisexual, and the reverse evolution is from dioecism to bisexuality. He said that several dioecious plants are without sex chromosomes and sex expression in those plants is under genetic control. For example he cited the name of the dioecious plants mentioned above in number 6 of the table and reported that sex determining gene in the spinach is on chromosome 1.

The family Cucurbitaceae provides interesting materials for study of cytogenetic mechanism of sex determination in a number of sex forms such as dioecious,
monoecious and hermaphroditic (Sarkar and Datta, 1988). Although dioecism exists in fairly large number of cucurbit genera including Trichosanthes, sex inheritance has been studied in a very less number and the mechanism of sex expression has not yet been well understood. They reported androecious representative of Trichosanthes dioica cv: Kalyani, characterized by the presence of a heteromorphic pair. This finding supports the findings on heteromorphic pair of an androecious line of the present study to a little extend, but not very much authentically. Sarkar and Datta (1988) also reported similar heteromorphic pair in androecious form of wild $T$. dioica and $T$. anguina. In their findings the gynoecious form of $T$. dioica showed diffused banding in a pair of chromosome, while the androecious sex could be characterized by one member of the pair without any band. However, in the present study no such study was made. One year back, Sarkar et. al. (1987) made a cytomorphological study on some wild and cultivated members of Trichosanthes and reported a heteromorphic pair of chromosome in eight cultivars of $T$. dioica. They stated that the heterozygous constitution of taxa as indicated in the occurrence of chromosomal heteromorphy has probably arisen during long cultivation and selection. They further stated that the significant role of structural alternations of chromosomes in inter- and intra-apecific diversification has been demonstrated in the genus Trichosanthes L .

In the present study chromosome morphology in all the varieties/lines of pointed gourd showed homogeneity at the extreme level. It was found to be somewhat supported by the findings of Karmakar et. al. (2014). They made an analysis of karyotype of the sex forms Trichosanthes bracteata and Thladiantha dubia and reported that in both the genera the karyotype of male and female plants showed high homogeneity and no heteromorphocity in relation to sex. However, in comparison to symmetrical nature of the chromosomes of Thladiantha dubia, they found agrogressive asymmetry in Trichosanthes bracteata. In the same year of 2014, Guha et. al. conducted a study on karyotype and sex expression in a dioecious cucurbit, Coccinia indica. They reported almost similar findings as it was found in the present study. The somatic chromosome number of both the sex forms of $C$. indica was found to be $2 \mathrm{n}=24$ and the karyotype showed high homogeneity, though a distinct heteromorphic pair of sex chromosomes was found in male sex form of $C$. indica.

Dioecism exists in a number of cucurbitaceous genera, but presence of the sex chromosomes are reported only in few species like Coccinia indica and Bryonia dioica (Chakraborty, 1948; Chattopadhyay and Sharma, 1991; Correns, 1903; D’ Curz et. al., 1972; Gala'n, 1946; Grant et. al., 1994; Mayer and Charlesworth, 1992; Ming et. al., 2011; Oryma et. al., 2009; Roy and Roy, 1971; Sen and Datta, 1977; Sinha et. al., 1997; Westergaard, 1958). The term sex chromosome generally means a pair of chromosomes where the sex determination locus resides regardless of whether they are
heteromorphic and non-recombining or homomorphic and recombining along their length (Kejnovsky et. al., 2009). In the flowering plants, approximately 4-6\% or 14000 species in 960 genera and 200 families are dioecious (Guttman and Charlesworth, 1998; Renner and Ricklefs, 1995). The family Cucurbitaceae includes quite a large number of dioecious species. However, Banerji and Das (1937), while studying the meiosis of pointed gourd (Trichosanthes dioica), did not observe any sex-chromosome pair nor did they obtain any evidence in that direction from a study of somatic mitosis. It is about 80 years now; findings of sex chromosomes in pointed gourd have not been reported authentically. From this point of view it may be said that the data on sex chromosome presented in this study is completely inferential basis and assuming. At the same time it may said that there is a definite mechanism, which is triggering for the expression of sex in pointed gourd.

Singh et. al. (2002) in a scientific correspondence described about female sexassociated RAPD marker in pointed gourd (Trichosanthes dioica), where they conducted the experiment in two stages, comprising 16 female and 4 female lines/entries of different geographical areas. In the first stage the DNA was pooled from all the male and female cultivars, separately and screening of primer was done on the pooled DNA's. Hundred decamer primers were screened for differences in male and female cultivars. In this way 5 primers were identified which produced probable female related bands. In the next stage, the 5 selected primers were used to confirm the presence and absence of bands in all the male and female entries, individually. In this stage 567bp band amplified by the OPC07 primer from the genomic DNA of all the female entries was absent in the PCR products of the DNA's from all the male entries. Thus, within the limits of male and female genotypes available in this study, the RAPD band $\mathrm{OPC} 07_{567}$ appeared to be the female sex-related DNA marker in T. dioica.

The members of the family Cucurbitaceae are interesting material for the study of genetic mechanisms of sex determination (Kumar et. al., 2008). Several dioecious plants e. g. white campion (Silene latifolia), papaya (Carica papaya) and Asparagus officinalis, have an active X-Y system of sex determinations with heterogametic males (XY) and homogametic females (XX). In some other plants like sorrel (Rumex) and hop (Humulus lupulus), X: A ratio of sex determinations operates. But in case of Trichosanthes dioica, no such information at chromosome or DNA level is available (Kumar et. al., 2008). Kumar et. al. (2012) had been able to identify sex-associated RAPD markers (the female specific $\mathrm{OPC} 05_{1000}$ and the female specific marker OPC14 400 ) which together can reliably differentiate male and female plants of T. dioica before maturity. Thus, the use of DNA markers to discriminate the two sexes has been advocated if the genetic mechanism of sex determination is not known (Xu et. al., 2004). In 2014, Adhikari et. al. developed a genetic sex marker for the pointed gourd
(Trichosanthes dioica) to allow gender determaintion. Screening of genomic DNA with intersimple sequence repeat (ISSR) primer was used to discover sex- specific touch down polymerase chain reaction (Td-PCR) amplification products. Using pooled DNA from male and female genotypes and 42 ISSR primers, a putative male specific marker ( $\sim 550 \mathrm{bp}$ ) was identified. DNA marker specific to male is an indication of existence of nonepigenetic factors involved in gender development in pointed gourd. Thus, the ISSR technique has proved to be a reliable technique in gender determination of Trichosanthes dioica.

It is said that molecular methods provide valuable tool for good and easy identification of gender at any stage of growth and developments. Various works have been done with the help of molecular markers for the determination of sex in many dioecious plants. But cytologically the problem has remained same, as it was earlier in many dioecious plants, particularly in Trichosanthes dioica. In this plant species identification of the sex chromosome is still problematic because of high homomorphic nature of the whole chromosome complement. Some dioecious plants Carica papaya (Storey, 1953), Pistacia vera (Hormaza et. al., 1994), Ecballium elaterium (Ainsworth, 2000) and Asparagus officinalis (Gao et. al., 2007) sex is found to be controlled by single gene mechanism whereas, in Mercurialis annua (Louis, 1989) a multiple loci system is responsible for sex expression. So the identification of sex by chromosome has become difficult and that might be due to evolution of plant sex chromosome. The intrinsic interest in understanding such strange phenonema has led to studies in a diversity of dioecious plant, even though separate sexes are rare among flowering plants, and sex chromosomes are not present in all dioecious plants (Charlesworth, 2013), though they are common in liverworts (Westergaard 1958; Renner and Ricklefs, 1995; Ming et. al., 2011).

The term 'unisexuality' applies to several distinct situations observed in plants, covering species with environmental sex determination (Policansky, 1981; Zimmerman, 1991; Pannell, 1997) and monoecious as well as dioecious species. In such case Charlesworth (2013) used the term 'sex-determining gene' only for dioecious species with genetic sex determination. In monoecious species and in environmental sex determination, genes are, of course, involved in the sex-determining developmental pathway, but there are no sex-determining loci, since all individuals are either monoecious, and capable of developing flowers of either sex, or can develop as either sex, depending on the environmental experienced in a given flowering season. In contrast, many dioecious species have a genetic polymorphism involving 'sexdetermining genes' or 'primary sex-determining genes', which control whether a plant (or animal) as a whole develops as a male or female i.e., genes suppressing female functions on a Y chromosome, and loss of function of male fertility factors on the X
(Charlesworth, 2013). Does this phenomenon support the present findings in any way? Obviously it is a matter of keen study particularly on mutations, which at many loci in plant genomes can cause male sterility (Klekowski, 1988) and the same is likely for female sterility, since large number of genes are expressed during flower development (Wellmer et. al., 2006).

However, the possibility of locating the sex determining regions in dioecious plant genomes by genetic mapping may make it possible to identify the sex determining genes in individual species and to be tested whether they are indeed different in different taxa, which would support independent evolution of dioecy in different plant taxa (Charlesworth, 2013). Is it the reason of variation of sex regulating chromosomes (indeed gene controlled) in different varieties/lines of T. dioica in the present study? If it is, then it may be said that above mentioned sex regulating genes may often be located within large non recombining genome regions. Charlesworth and Charlesworth (1978) stated that dioecy in flowering plants must often have evolved through at least two mutations, a male sterility mutation (creating females) and one or more female sterility mutation (creating males). Charlesworth and Charlesworth (1980) also stated that other kinds of chromosomal rearrangements, including translocations, can also suppress recombinations. Translocations involving sex chromosomes are known in plant species (No. 7 in the above mentioned table), and could be advantageous because they cause linkage between autosomal and sex-linked genes.

It is very much clear that the sex-determining system, particularly identification of sex chromosome in dioecious plant species still needs much genetic works, since identification of sex-determining gene(s) is much more difficult. Fine genetic mapping may help to identify the genome region involved, which often clarifies whether males or females are the heterogenetic sex for the region. Finding cluster of genes related to floral development in the region can provide support for a candidate region (Yano et. al., 2012), but, ideally, many more detailed genetic studies are needed.

## 5. Biochemical studies

## I. Screening test

Phytochemicals are non-nutritive chemical compounds, occur naturally in plants. They are termed as secondary metabolic compound. There are about 10,000 different phytochemicals having the curative effect on many diseases and metabolic syndrome.The plant pointed gourd (Trichosanthes dioica) reveals presence of tannins, saponins, triterpenoids, flavonoids and thus, leaves of the plants are used as antipyretic, diuretic, cardiotonic, laxative, antiulcer etc. (Toshniwal et. al., 2013). Phytochemical investigation of $T$. dioica, using natural product technology, which correlates the presence of certain trace elements with its biological activities using laser induced
break down spectroscopy (Rai et. al., 2010). Their study revealed the isolation of one known and two unknown flavonoids and the presence of certain glycemic elements responsible for the observed antidiabetic activity of T. dioica. Thus, the presence of isolated flavonoids and trace elements can be very well correlated with its medicinal value. However, in the present study five phytochemicals viz. alkaloids, flavonoids, glycosides, steroids and tannins were detected. Rai et. al. (2013) made a scientific validation of antihyperglycemic and antihyperlipidemic attributes of T. dioica, which may be traditionally used for managing diabetes mellitus.

Qualitative phytochemical analysis of Trichosanthes dioica methanol extract showed the presence of tannins, alkaloids, flavonoids, glycosides and steroids (Okwu, 1999). Medicinal plants have great significance in health of individuals and communities. The medicinal importance of plants lies in some chemical substances that produce a specific physiological action on the human body. The most essential of these bioactive compounds of plants are alkaloids, saponins, tannins, flavonoids and phenolic compounds and many more components.

Phytochemical from medicinal Plants serve as lead compound in drug discovery and design (Falodun and Agbakwuru, 2004). These results revealed that the plant has quite a number of chemical constituent, which may be responsible for many pharmacological action, although their specific roles were not investigated in this study. It has been reported that most active components in plants are mostly tannin, flavonoids, alkaloids and glycosides. An experiment was conducted by Deka et. al. (2015) in which they found the presence of alkaloids, flavonoids, glycosides, steroids and tannins in T. dioica leaf extracts. Another experiment was carried out by Shivhare et. al. (2010b) and they found the presence or absence of alkaloids, flavonoids, glycosides, steroids and tannins in petroleum ether extract, chloroform extract, methanolic extract and aqueous extract of T. dioica fruits, respectively.

The root of T. dioica is used as purgative and as tonic, febrifuge, in treatment of jaundice, anasarca and as cites (Sharma et. al., 2002). In few other reports (Bhattacharya et. al., 2009 and 2010; Bhattacharya and Haldar, 2010a, 2010b and 2011) anthelmintic effects of leaf and root; antibacterial, antimitotic and antitumour activities of the root of T. dioica were found. However, in the present study leaves of pointed gourd were used in place of root, so the phytochemicals may vary in their contents as well as the density along with some other physical properties. Deka et. al. (2015) stated that methanolic leaves extract of T. dioica was found to contain different phytochemical constituents and significant antioxidant activities in a dose of dependent manner.

## II. Quantitative test

Total phenol content was found in the PG003 with $66.96 \mathrm{mgL}^{-1}$ and PG012 with 701.40 $\mathrm{mgL}^{-1}$. The presence of phenolic compound in the fruits of pointed gourd can act as antimicrobial to bind to adhesins, enzyme inhibition, substrate deprivation, complex with cell wall, membrane disruption and act as metal ion complication (Tiwari et. al., 2011). Jakopic et. al. (2009) reported total phenolic content of 161.07 (mg GAE/100ml) from Juglans regia of cultivar Franqette. This difference in the result may be due to the part of the lime being extracted which is in this experiment peels were used and it also due to the different extraction method and different environmental condition. The phenolic extracts of plants are always a mixture of different classes of phenols, which are selectively soluble in the solvents. The use of an alcoholic solution provides satisfactory results for the extraction process (Perva-Uzulanic et. al., 2006). So, it has been proven that when the plant material was extracted with an alcoholic solution, it posses the satisfactory result in determining the total phenolic content. Phenolic compounds undergo a complex redox reaction with the phosphotungstic and phosphomolybdic acids present in the Folin-Ciocalteu (FC) reagent (Tiwari et. al., 2011). However, it should be also noted that some chemical groups of proteins, organic acids, and sugars present in the extracts can also react with Folin-Ciocalteu reagent and therefore can interfere with the results (Huang et. al., 2008). Lobo et. al. (2009) stated that in advance stages of oxidation, the increasing degree of polymerization results in a decreasing scavenging activity of polyphenols due to sterile hindrance. Likewise, many of the polyphenols are adsorbed on to the apple pulp, and therefore, they will not reach the must, explaining the subsequent decrease in its antioxidant activity, as compared with fresh apples (Van der Sluis et. al., 2002).

It is known fact that chlorophyll as a type of plant pigment creates energy in the process of photosynthesis. So why is it important for human beyond sustaining plant life, that is not a question now. Rather it may be said that chlorophyll as a wole benefits human health, all of which help cleanse the body and allow it to function at an optimal level. The total chlorophyll content was measured using 663 nm and 645 nm with absorbance read. The highest value of total chlorophyll content was found in the PG003 with 0.543 and the lowest value was in PG011 with $0.150 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{g}$ which has significant difference ( $\mathrm{p}<0.05$ ) between them. Chlorophyll is the most indispensable class of primary compounds as they are the only substances that capture sunlight and make it available to plant system for its cultivation on photosynthesis. Earlier workers observed the leaves of lemon extract have high chlorophyll content. The method proposed is similar to that described (Vernon, 1960) and others reviewed (Holden, 1965), but absorbencies are measured at only two wavelengths, 663 and 645 nm , before and after acidification of the sample, and only chlorophyll-a and chlorophyll-b are calculated.

In living systems, free radicals are constantly generated and they can cause extensive damage to tissues and biomolecules leading to various disease conditions, specially degenerative diseases, and extensive lysis (Halliwell and Gutteridge, 1999). Many synthetic drugs protect against oxidative damage but they have adverse side effects. An alternative solution to the problem is to consume natural antioxidants from food supplements and traditional medicines (Yazdanparast and Ardestani, 2007; Yazdanparast et. al., 2008). Recently, many natural antioxidants have been isolated from different plant materials (Jovanovich and Simic, 2000; Packer and Ong, 1997). As reported in many studies, the activities of natural antioxidants in influencing diseases are closely related to their ability to reduce DNA damage, mutagenesis, carcinogenesis and inhibition of pathogenic bacterial growth (Roginsky and Lissi, 2005). Various antioxidant assay methods have been developed for food and biological smaples. Lipid peroxidation in biological systems has long been thought to be a toxicological phenomenon that can lead to various pathological consequences (Hochstein and Atallah, 1988). In addition reactive alde-hydes generated by lipid peroxidation can attack other cellular targets, such as proteins and DNA; thereby propagate the initial damage in cellular membranes to other macromolecules. Because lipid hydroperoxides formed in membranes important components of ROS generation in vivo. The detoxification appears therefore. Antioxidants play a vital role in inhibition of lipid peroxidation or in protection against cellular damage by free radicals. Shah and Seth (2010) found fruit extract of pointed gourd to lower the blood sugar, total cholesterol, low density lipoprotein cholesterol and triglyceride levels. This extract also increased the high density lipoprotein cholesterol, phospholipid and faecal sterol levels. It has been recognized that flavonoids show antioxidant activity and their effects on human health are considerable (Pourmorad et. al., 2006). This component was found significantly in the present study.

## III. Protein banding pattern

A total of ten varieties/lines of Trichosanthes dioica were used for making a comparative analysis of protein band by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. All the lines were not found to be available during this study and this is why only ten varieties/lines were used. Moreover, their seeds also could not be stored and that is why their leaves were used for this experiment. Vishal et. al. (2012) made seed and leaf protein analysis of Cleome species and stated that highest numbers of peptide bands were found to vary in number among five species. In analysis of proteins from both leaves and seeds of Cleome species, different polypeptides were obtained and they were compared with those of standard proteins with respect to their Rf values and molecular weight. However, in the present study leaf protein of Trichosanthes dioica showed the presence of distinct bands. Some of the bands were found to be somewhat similar in all
the varieties/lines. It was found that there were some bands which were unique to a particular line.

By definition, each variety of any cultivated crop should differ from each other in one or more specific characteristics and they may be chemical, physiological or morphological, and it may be possible to develop one or more test to detect and quantify such differences (McKee, 1973). Electrophoresis is such an excellent means of characterizing varietal variations in terms of protein band. Seed protein profile is apparently typical or diagnostic trait for plant, which reflects the genetic constitution of various species or varieties which might provide us some clues (Ladizinsky and Adler, 1976). However, in the present study leaf protein profile was studied instead of seed protein.

The electrophoresis test, as applied to pointed gourd identification, sperated protein fraction into bands of different mobility and different quality. Three types of bands were found in the present study and those were thin and distinct, diffuse, and thick and dense. These are being supported by different works on different species of plant, since no such study on pointed gourd has been reported till today. Whatever it is, varieties/cultivars/lines of any plant species give bands due to electrophoresis and that are characteristic of genotypes (Wrigley, 1970). The pattern of protein bands obtained from seed extract of any plant is analogous to a set of fingerprints for that particular plant material.

In the present study each variety/line of T. dioica had its own pattern and also a different number of bands. Generally protein banding pattern reveals variation in number and intensity of bands and that has been observed distinccly in all the ten varieties and lines studied. Kabir and Singh (1988) found similar type of seed protein in case of six species and two $\mathrm{F}_{1} \mathrm{~S}$ of Cicer. Ladizinsky and Adler (1976) reported similar findings in 88 cultivars of Cicer arietinum. So it may be said here that number and types of bands may be species or genotype specific but pattern on the contrary always remains same.

Cucurbitaceae, the gourd family, is one of the largest families of flowering plants, comprising over 940 species and 122 genera distributed in tropical and sub-tropical regions of the world. (Schaefer and Renner, 2011). Several studies have reported the diversity among some of the numbers using different DNA markers like RAPD, ISSR, AFLP etc. at intra-specific level (Schaefer et. al., 2009; Zhang et. al., 2006). Neither of these studies has provided a classification that takes into account proteomics for classifying these members of Cucurbitaceae at intergenus level. Thus, Dudwadkar et. al. (2015) conducted a study which provided an insight into variations using seed proteins among members of Cucurbits obtained from diverse genotypes in India. On
segregation of proteins on one dimensional SDS-PAGE demonstrated highly resolved separated bands with optimized M4, than the other methods.

In present study similarity index of protein bands was calculated in all possible ways which revealed variations among the genotypes of T. dioica. Highest similarity index was found to be $80.00 \%$ and that was between BARI 1 and BARI 2. On the other hand, lowest similarity index was found between BARI 1 and PG006. The similarity index between MALE 1 and any of the female varieties/lines was found to vary from 50.00 to $60.00 \%$. In this study protein bands almost in all the 10 varieties/lines of T. dioica were separated and differences were very much distinct. However, Reddy (2009) stated that species were evident in protein profiling as similar banding pattern was observed between cultivars of the same species belonging to the family Cucurbitaceae.

The findings in the present study reveal that the method used for protein extraction has been proved to be efficient for extraction of soluble seed storage proteins. Dudwadkar et. al. (2015) says that protein profiling is an efficient method for studying genetic diversity, coupling biochemical method with molecular approaches would help plant taxonomist to understand the variance among plants in further depth. However, proteins being primary gene products regulate genetic systems in many ways and thus, the knowledge with the help of electrophoretic methods provide a constructive idea on the chemotaxonomic properties of plants at inter- and intra species/genetic level.

# CH A PTER FIVE 

## SUMMARY

## SUMMARY

The present investigation deals the cytomorphological and biochemical characters of eighteen varieties/lines Trichosanthes dioica (Roxb.). All of the varieties/lines are diploid ( $2 \mathrm{n}=22$ ). The plant is dioecious in nature. The qualitative characteristics of morphological parts carrying taxonomic importance of all the varieties/lines of $T$. dioica were scrutinized. In case of stem colour eighteen genotypes of pointed gourd showed green, dark green and light green colour. Leaf characters in all the varieties/lines of pointed gourd were found differentially. Six characters were found to be common in all of them. Leaf margin were mostly entire but type and colour varied. Like stem colour leaf colours were green, dark green and light green. Three types of ovary shape were observed and these were oval, cylindrical and spindle. Male flower was found to be bigger in size compared to that of female. In case of fruit characters their colour were found to be green, dark green and light green with different patterns of stripes. The fruit shapes were three types viz. oval, cylindrical and spindle.

Twelve characters were used for determining the genotypic diversity among eighteen varieties/lines of T. dioica. In the metroglyph analysis two most variable characters i.e., stem length and leaf area were used for determining X and Y axis, respectively and thus, for construction of metroglyph pattern. There were three clusters comprising of one or more varieties/lines out of eighteen which were studied. Cluster I was represented by only two varieties/lines namely PG008 and PG023. Cluster II was formed by three varieties/lines while cluster III was found to be formed with the maximum number (thirteen) of varieties/lines. The ray's pattern on the glyph among the clusters revealed a marked variation for the presence or absence of rays and mostly inclined rays.

Interphase nuclear phenotype of all the varieties/lines of $T$. dioica were studied in present investigation. Interphase chromosome volume (ICV) was measured. The range of ICV was from 0.111 to $0.356 \mu^{3}$ in KALI BOMBAY and PG023, respectively. Interphase nuclear structure was found to be chromocentric. Number of chromocentre ranged from 13.23 to 18.04 and they were found in PG012 and PG005, respectively. Heterochromatin\% was also measured and they ranged from 12.12 to 19.98 in BARI 1 and PG019, respectively.

To identify the chromosomes through somatic karyotype, shoot tips of all the varieties/lines of $T$. dioica were collected. Shoot tips of 1.5 cm length were appropriate for obtaining maximum number of metaphase plates. At least three well spread metaphase plates were observed for this investigation. Somatic chromosomes were measured from photomicrographs. For making quantitative karyotypic analysis the
method proposed by Ahmed et. al. (1983) was adopted considering the bases of scatter diagram of total chromatin lengths (TCL) and arm ratios (AR) of all chromosomes in a number of cells. The cells with well spread metaphase chromosomes having more or less distinct morphology are presented. Lengths and ratios of representative complement of shoot tip chromosomes in eighteen varieties/lines of T. dioica were measured. Data were taken at the desirable stage for each of the three cells and were plotted in separate scatter diagrams. The average values of total length and arm ratio were calculated constituting the haploid complement of that cell. Then the chromosomes of haploid complements were numbered in decreasing order of total chromatin length and increasing order of arm ratio within the same length. The chromosomes were distributed to the various morphological categories using also probabilistic inferences, specially on the chromosome frequency in a given class per haploid set ( $\mathrm{A}=$ Large, $\mathrm{B}=$ Medium, $\mathrm{C}=$ relatively short and $\mathrm{D}=$ short). The morphological features of the haploid complement in the varieties/lines of $T$. dioica have been presented in the result chapter. The standard karyotypes were proposed for T. dioica (eighteen varieties/lines) on the basis of centromeric formula along with range and average of chromatin length per chromosome. Data on chromosome morphology, i.e., length, arm ratio, $\mathrm{TCL} \%, \mathrm{TF} \%$ and chromosome type were also determined.

The present cytological investigation revealed the presence of a heteromorphic pair of sex chromosome (assumed) in male plants. Diploid male was, therefore, supposed to be heterogametic with $20+\mathrm{XY}$ and the females were homogametic with $20+\mathrm{XX}$. The arm ratio was 0.93 in X and 1.00 was in Y chromosome. The total length of X chromosome in MALE 1 was recorded as $2.46 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ and Y chromosome was $2.54 \mu \mathrm{~m}$. The total chromatin length (TCL) ranged from $25.03 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ to $41.80 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ and they were found in PG020 and BARI 2, respectively. The X chromosomes (sex regulatory) were found as different pairs in the different varieties/lines separately. In all the female varieties/lines of pointed gourd all the chromosome pairs were found to be very much homomorphic and so called sex chromosomes were assumed to be carrier of sex controlled genes in functional state.

Preliminary phytochemical analysis of metabolic extracts of leaves of pointed gourd (Trichosanthes dioica) revealed the presence of alkaloids, flavonoids, glycosides, steroids and tannins as constituents in extracts. The intensity in terms of concentration of the phytochemicals were marked as low, medium and high.

A collection of eighteen varieties/lines of T. dioica were studied for their chlorophyll-a, b and sugar content in leaves and also studied for quantitative estimation of antioxidant capacity (\%), phenol, proline and protein in fruits of all the varieties. The maximum value of chlorophyll-a was recorded in PG003 and the minimum value was recorded in

PG011, having 0.366 and 0.056 . On the other hand, the value of chlorophyll-b ranged from 0.021 to 0.234 and they were found in PG020 and MALE 1, respectively. Total chlorophyll $(a+b)$ was found in PG003 with highest value and the lowest was found in PG011. The highest value of sugar content was found in PG023 and the lowest value was recorded in PG028. The highest value of antioxidant capacity (\%) was measured in PG019 while the lowest value was found in PG006. It was observed that the highest value of phenol was recorded in PG012 and the lowest value was obtained by PG003. Estimation of proline in fruits of the varieties/lines of T. dioica were determined. The highest value of proline was found in PG020 and the lowest value was recorded in PG003. The highest value of protein was measured in PG020 while the lowest value was found in PG018.

A total of ten varieties/lines lines of T. dioica were studied for their protein banding pattern. Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis was used for determining their protein profiles. Photograph of stained gels showed bands at different Rf values. Protein banding pattern showed variations in number and intensity of bands in different varieties/lines of T. dioica. A total of 47 bands were observed. The types of bands were decided on the basis of their colour and intensity, like thin and distinct, diffused, and thick and dense. Similarity was considered as the number of pairs of similar bands on the basis of their Rf values in the varieties/lines and dissimilarity was also indicated by a number of different kinds of bands. Similarity index was calculated in all possible ways which varied among the varieties/lines. Highest similarity index between BARI 1 and BARI 2 was found to be $80.00 \%$ and the lowest similarity index (14.28\%) was found between BARI 1 and PG006.

# CH A PTER SIX 

 REFERENCES
## REFERENCES

*Adhikari, S., S. Saha, T. K. Bandyopadhyay and P. Ghosh, 2014. Identification and Validation of a New Male Sex-Specific ISSR Marker in Pointed Gourd (Trichosanthes dioica Roxb.). The Scientific World Journal. Volume 2014, Article ID 216896, 6 pages.

Ahmad, Q. N., E. J. Britten and D. E. Byth, 1983. A quantitative method of karyotypic analysis applied to the soybean, Glycine max. Cytologia. 48: 879-892.

Ainsworth, C., 2000. Boys and girls come out to play: the molecular biology of dioecious plants. Annals of Botany 86 (2): 211-221.

Akter, S., M. Z. Imam, S. M. R. Hasan, M. M. Hossain, M. E. H. Mazumder and M. S. Rana, 2011. Antioxidant, antidiarrhoeal and cytotoxic properties of aerial parts of Trichosanthes dioica Roxb. American Journal of Food and Nutrition. 1(3): 95-101.

Alam, S. S., N. Jahan, M. A. Habib and M. N. Islam, 2012. Cytogenetical and Molecular Characterization of Five Commercial Varieties in Trichosanthes anguina L. Cytologia 77(2): 155-162.

Ali, N., M. Sultan, R. Kenoth and M. J. Swamy, 2004. Purification, physicochemical characterization, saccharide specificity, and chemical modification of a Gal/GalNAc specific lectin from the seeds of Trichosanthes dioica. Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics; 432: 212-221.

Allen, C. E., 1940. The genotypic basis of sex expression in Angiosperms. Bot. Rev. 6: 227-300.

Anderson, E., 1957. A semigraphic method for analysis of complex problems. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. Wash. 43: 923-927.

Ayyanger, K. R., 1949. Sex chromosomes of Trichosanthes palmata. Proc. $36^{\text {th }}$. Ind. Sci. Cong. Bot. 3: 1372.

Banerji, I. and M. C. Das, 1937. The development of microspores in Trichosanthes dioica Roxb. Ind. Jour. Agr. Sci. 7: 497-510.

Baratakke, R. C., C. G. Patil, B. Poornima and S. H. Sankannavar, 2013. Molecular tool for sex identification (female) in Momordica dioica Roxb. with reference to medicinal values. International Journal of Ayurveda and Pharma Research 4(4): 487-490.

Bates, L. S., R. P. Waldren and I. D. Teare, 1973. Rapid determination of free proline for water-stress studies, Plant Soil 39: 205-207.

Bennett, M. D. and J. B. Smith, 1976. Nuclear DNA amount in angiosperms. Phil. Trans. R. Soc. London B, 274: 227-274.

Bennett, M. D., 1985. Intra-specific variation in DNA amount and the nucleotypic dimension in plant genetics. In: M. Freeling (ed.), "Plant Genetics" Acad. Press. pp. 325-341.

Bhaduri, P. N. and P. C. Bose, 1947. Cytogenetical investigation in some common cucurbits with special reference to fragmentation of chromosomes as physical basis of speciation. J. Genet., 48: 237-256.

Bharathi, L. K. and Vishalnath, 2010-2011. Phenotypic diversity analysis in pointed gourd (Trichosanthes dioica Roxb.). Cucurbit Genetics Cooperative Report 33-34: 62-64.

Bhattacharya, S. and P. K. Haldar, 2010. Antibacterial activity of T. dioica root. Global J Pharmacol 4: 122-126.

Bhattacharya, S. and P. K. Haldar, 2010b. Evaluation of in vitro cytotoxic effect of Trichosanthes dioica root. Phoog Res 2: 355-358.

Bhattacharya, S., A. Prasanna, P. Majumdar, R. B. S. Kumar and P. K. Haldar, 2011. Antitumour efficacy and amelioration of oxidative stress by Trichosanthes dioica root against Ehrlich as cites carcinoma in mice. Pharm Biol 49: 927-935.

Bhattacharya, S., P. K. Haldar and A. K. Ghosh, 2009. In vitro effects of Trichosanthes dioica roots on annelids and nematodes. Pharmacology online 5: 242-248.

Bhattacharya, S., P. K. Haldar and A. K. Ghosh, 2010a. Paralytic and lethal effects of Trichosanthes dioica root extracts in experimental worms. Pharm Biol 48: 960965.

Boulter, D. and B. L. Turner, 1966. The of disc electrophoresis of plant protein in systemic studies. Taxon 15: 135-142.

Brand-Williams, W., M. E. Cuvelier and C. Berset, 1995. Use of a free radical method to evaluate antioxidant activity. Lebenson Wiss. Technol. 28, 25-30.

Chakraborty, A. K., 1948. Cytology of Coccinia indica W and A with reference to the behaviour of its sex-chromosomes. Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Science, Section B (27) 74-86.

Chakravarthy, H. M., 1982. Fascicles of flora of India-11 Cucurbitaceae. Botanical Survey of India; 136.
*Chakravarty, H. I., 1959. Monograph of Indian Cucurbitaceae. Records of the Bot. Survey of India 17(1). New Delhi.

Chandrasekhar, B., B. Mukherjee and S. K. Mukherjee, 1988. Blood sugar lowering effect of Trichosanthes dioica Roxb. in experimental rat models. Int J Cru Drug Res, 26: 102-106.

Charlesworth, B. and D. Charlesworth, 1978. A model for the evolution of dioecy and gynodioecy. American Naturalist 112: 975-997.

Charlesworth, B. and D. Charlesworth, 1980. Sex differences in fitness and selection for centric fusions between sex chromosomes and autosomes. Genetical research 35: 205-214.

Charlesworth, D., 2002. Plant sex determination and sex chromosomes. Heredity 88(2): 94-101.
*Charlesworth, D., 2013. Plant sex chromosome evolution. Journal of Experimental Botany (Volume 67, Issue 21, November, 2016).

Chattopadhyay, D. and A. K. Sharma, 1991. Sex Determination in Dioecious Speeies of Plants. Feddes Repertorium, Berlin 102 29-55.
*Chopra, R. N., S. L. Nayar and I. C. Chopra, 2002. Glossary of Indian Medicinal plants, CSIR, New Delhi, pp. 340.

Ciupercescu, D. D., J. Veuskens, A. Mouras, D. Ye, M. Briquet et. al., 1990. Karyotyping Melandrium album, a dioecious plant with heteromorphic sex chromosomes. Genome 33: 556-562.

Clarke, C. B., 1879. Cucurbitaceae in Flora of British India (Hooker J. D.) L. Reeve and Co., U. K. 2: 604-635.

Correns, C., 1903. Weitere Beitrage zur Kenntnis der dominierenden Merkmale und der Mosaikbildung der Bastrade. Berichte der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft, 21(3): 195-201.

Curran, P. J., J. L. Dungan and H. L. Gholz, 1990. Exploring the relationship between reflectance red edge and chlorophyll content in slash pine. Tree Physiol 7: 3348.
*Datta, K. B., 1971. Chromosome study as an aid in delineating the phylogeny and affinity of different angiospermous taxa and an assessment of the cytotaxonomic data of the dicotyledons as a whole. D. Sc. Thesis, University of Calcutta.

Datta, K. B., 1974. Chromosome studies in Iberis L. with a view to find out the mechanism of speciation of the genus. Cytologia 39: 543-551.

Dayal, N. and C. Prasad, 1983. Genotypic regulation of chromocentres in radish, Raphanus sativus L. Cytologia 48: 245-252.

Dayal, N., 1975. Genotypic control of chromocentres in radish (Raphanus sativus L. var. radicola Pers). Cytologia 28: 429-435.

D'curz, R., G. R. Vyahalkar and S. D. Ugale, 1972. Cytogenetic studies in tetraploid Coccinia indica W. and A. Caryologia 25: 505-512.

Deka, S., R. K. Sharma and M. Lahkar, 2015. Phytochemical and in vitro antioxidant activity of methanolic leaves extracts of Trichosanthes dioica Roxb. The Pharma Innovation Journal 4(2): 59-61.
*Dey, P. M., 1990. Methods in plant biochemistry. Vol. 2. Carbohydrates. Academic Press, London.

Dudwadkar, S., M. Parab and S. Singh, 2015. Diversity analysis among few Cucurbitaceae using seed protein profile. IJPAES 5(1): 145-151.

Durand, R. and B. Durand, 1990. Crit. Rev. Plant Sci. 9: 295-316.
*Elson, M. and M. D. Haas, 2007. Role of potassium in maintaining health. http://hkpp.org/patients/ potassium- health.

Falodun, A. and E. O. P. Agbakwuru, 2004. Phytochemical analysis and laxative activity of leaf extracts of Euphorbia heterophylla Linn. (Euphorbiaceae). Pak. J. Sci. Ind. Res 47 (5): 345-348.

Filella, I., I. Serrano, J. Serra and J. Peñuelas, 1995. Evaluating wheat nitrogen status with canopy relfectance indices and discriminant analysis. Crop Sci 35: 14001405.

Gala'n, F., 1946. Sur la g'enetique de la monoecie et dioccie zygotique chez Ecballium elaterium Rich. Crit. Rev. Hebd. Seances Acad. Sci. Paris 222: 1130-1131.

Gao, W. J., R. L. Li, Sh. F. Li, ChL Deng and S. P. Li, 2007. Identification of two markers linked to sex locus in dioecious Asparagus officinalis plants. Russian Journal of Plant Physiology 54(6): 816-821.

Ghaisas, M. M., M. B. Tanwar, P. B. Ninave, V. V. Navghar, A. R. Takawale, V. S. Zope and A. D. Deshpande, 2008. Hepatoprotective activity of aqueous and ethanolic extract of Trichosanthes dioica roxb. in ferrous sulphate-induced liver injury. Pharmacology online, 3: 127-135.

Grabowska-Joachimiak, A. and A. Joachimiak, 2002. C-banded karyotypes of two Silene species with heteromorphic sex chromosomes. Genome 45: 243-252.
Grant, S., A. Houber, B. Vyskot, J. Siroky, W. H. Pan and J. Macas, 1994. Genetics of Sex Determination in Flowering Plants. Developmental Genetics 15: 214-230.

Guha, A., R. K. Sinha and S. Sinha, 2004. Average packing ratio as a parameter for analyzing the karyotypes of dioecious cucurbits. Caryologia Vol. 57, no. 1: 117-120.

Guha, A., R. K. Sinha and S. Sinha, 2014. Karyotype and Sex Expression in Coccinia indica, a Dioecious Cucurbit. Advances in Biological Research 8 (6): 244248.

Gupta, P. K., 1997. Cytogenetics. Rastogi Publications. Meerut, India. P. 418.
Guttman, D. S. and D. Charlesworth, 1998. An X-linked Gene with a Degenerate Ylinked Homologue in a Dioecious Plant. Nature 396: 263-266.

Guy, C., D. Haskell, L. Neven, P. Klein and C. Smelser, 1992. Hydration-stateresponsive proteins link cold and drought stress in spinach. Planta 188: 265270.
*Halliwell, B. and J. M. C. Gutteridge, 1999 (third edition). Free Radicals in Biology and Medicine. Oxford University Press. Oxford, UK.

Hames, B. D. and D. Rickwood, 1990. Gel electrophoresis of proteins, a practical approach, $2^{\text {nd }}$ edition, Oxford University Press, 1-147.

Haque, A., M. A. Ali., M. Waxuddin and M. A. Khan, 1976. Squash method for the mitotic chromosomes of grasses. Curr. Sci. 45: 382-383.

Harlan, J. R. and M. G. De Wet, 1971. Towards a rational classification of cultivated plants. Taxon 20: 509-517.

Hatheway, W. H., 1962. A weighted hybrid index. Evolution 16: 1-10.
Hendry, G. A. F., J. D. Houghton and S. B. Brown, 1987. The degradation of chlorophyll - biological enigma. New Phytol 107: 255-302.

Herbal Tech Industry 17-19:1.
Hochstein, P. and A. S. Atallah, 1988. The nature of oxidants and antioxidant systems in the inhibition of mutation and cancer. Mutat. Res. 202, 363-375.
*Holden, M., 1965. Chemistry and biochemistry of plant pigments. Academic, New York. Chlorophylls, p. 461-488. In T. W. Goodwin red.

Hormaza, J. I., L. Dollo and V. S. Polito, 1994. Identification of a RAPD marker linked to sex determination in Pistacia vera using bulked segregant analysis. TAG: 89: 9-13.

Hou, W., J. Fan, F. Zhou and S. Zhao, 2009. RAPD markers related to sex locus in Populus tomentosa. Front For China 4(2): 223-226.

Huang, S. S., G. J. Huang, Y. L. Lin Ho, H. J. Huang, T. N. Chang, M. J. Chang, J. J. Chang and Y. S. Chang, 2008. Antioxidant and antipr-oliferative activities of the four Hydrocotyle species from Taiwan. Botanical studies 49, 311-322.

Huziwara, Y., 1962. Karyotype analysis in some genera of compositae VIII. Further studies on the chromosome of Aster. Amer. J. Bot. 49: 116-119.

Irish, E. E. and T. Nelson, 1989. Sex determination in monoecious and dioecious plants. Plant Cell 1: 737-744.

Jakopiĉ, J., R. Veberiĉ and F. Štampar, 2009. Extraction of phenolic compounds from green walnut fruits in different solvents. Acta agriculturae Slovenica, 93-1, maj. str. 11-15.

Jeffrey, C., 2005. A new system of Cucurbitaceae. Botanicheskii Zhurnal 90 332-335.
Johnson, B. L., 1969. The protein electrophoresis approach to species relationship in wheat. In. Genetic Lectures Vol. 1 (R. Bogoled) Corvalis, Oregon State Univ. Press. P. 18-44.

Joshi, C. P. and P. K. Ranjekar, 1983. Mechanism of HCl-Giemsa banding technique. Nucleus 26: 35:48.

Jovanovic, S. V. and M. G. Simic, 2000. Antioxidants in nutrition. Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences 899 326-334.

Kabir, G. and R. M. Singh, 1989. Interphase nuclear structure and heterochromatin in Cicer species. Cytologia, 54: 27-32.

Kabir, G., 1993. Interphase nuclear structure and heterochromatin in six species of Crotalaria. Bangladesh J. Bot. 22(2): 155-160.
*Kabir, M. E., 2007. Genetic Variability, Correlation and Path Analysis of Pointed Gourd (Trichosanthes dioica Roxb.). MS Thesis. Department of Horticulture and Postharvest Technology, Sher-E-Bangla Agricultural University Dhaka1207, Bangladesh.

Kabir, S., S. Maurya and K. Singh, 2000. The novel peptide composition of the seeds of Trichosanthes dioica Roxb. Cytobios. 103, 121-31.

Kar, A., B. K. Choudhary and N. G. Bandyopadhyay, 1999. Preliminary studies on the inorganic constituents of some indigenous hypoglycaemic herbs on oral glucose tolerance test, Journal of Ethnopharmacology (2): 179-184.

Karmakar, K., R. K. Sinha and S. Sinha, 2014. Analysis of karyotype of the sex forms Trichosanthes bracteata and Thladiantha dubia. Indian Journal of Plant Science 3 (1): 45-49.

Kejnovsky, E., R. Hobza, T. Cermak, Z. Kubat and B. Vyskot, 2009. The role of repetitive DNA in structure and evolution of sex chromosomes in plants. Heredity 102: 533-541.

Khan, A. S. M. M. R., M. G. Rabbani, M. S. Islam, M. H. Rashid and A. K. M. M. Alam, 2009. Genetic Diversity in Pointed Gourd (Trichosanthes dioica Roxb.). Revealed by Random Amplified Polymorphic DNA (RAPD) Markers, Thai Journal of Agricultural Science, 42(2): 61-69.

Khan, A. S. M. R., M. G. Rabbani, M. A. Siddique and M. I. Hossain, 2008. Study on Genetic Diversity of Pointed Gourd Using Morphological Characters. Bangladesh J. Agril. Res. 33(3): 607-616.
*Klekowski, E. J., 1988. Mutation, development, selection and plant evolution. New York. Columbia University Press.

Kogure, K., I. Yamauchi and A. Tokumura, 2004. Novel antioxidants isolated from plants of the genera Ferula, Inula, Prangos and Rheum collected in Uzbekistan. Phytomed. 11, 645-651.
*Kongton, S., 2003. Chemical study of bioactive constituents from Trichosanthes cucumerina root and fruit juice. Mahidol University. pp. 80-85.

Kumar, N., 2011. Trichosanthes dioica: an overview. International Journal of Pharma and Bio Sciences. 2, 111-118.

Kumar, R., V. S. Brahmachari and R. Kumar, 1995. Varietal assessment of parwal (Tricosanthes dioica) in Diara area of Bihar. Hort. J., 8(2): 165-168.

Kumar, S., B. D. Singh and D. P. Sinha, 2012. RAPD markers for identification of sex in pointed gourd (Trichosanthes dioica Roxb.). Indian Journal of Biotechnology. 11: 251-256.
*Kumar, S., B. D. Singh, D. P. Sinha and M. Rai, 2008. Sex expression-associated RAPD markers in pointed gourd (Trichosanthes dioica). Pitrat M. (editor): Cucurbitaceae 2008. Paper presented at the Proceedings of the IXth EUKARPIA meeting on genetics and breeding of Cucurbitaceae. Avignon (France), 21-24 May 2008, pp.543-550.

Kutarekar, D. R. and K. B.Wanjari, 1983. Karyomorphological Studies in Some of The Varieties of Bengal Gram (Cicer arietinum). Cytologia 48: 699-705.

La Cour, L. F., 1978. Two types of constitutive heterochromatin in the chromosomes of some Fritillaria species. Chromosoma 67: 67-76.

Ladizinsky, G. and A. Adler, 1976. The origin of chickpea as indicated by seed protein electrophoresis. Isr. J. Bot. 24: 183-189.

Laemmli, U. K., 1970. Cleavage of structural proteins during assembly of the head of bacteriophage $\mathrm{T}_{4}$. Nature. 227: 680-685.

Lafontaine, J. G., 1974. In: Busch H. (ed). The Cell Nucleus. Vol. 1. Academic PressNew York, London. pp. 149-185.

Lavania, U. C. and A. K. Sharma, 1983. Chromosome banding in evolutionary plant cytogenetics. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. (Plant Sci.) 92: 29-51.

Lengerova, M., R. C. Moore, S. R. Grant and B. Vyskot, 2003. The Sex Chromosomes of Silene latifolia Revisited and Revised. Institute of Biophysics, Academy of Sciences of the Czech Republic. Genetics 165: 935-938.

Lewis, K. R. and B. John, 1968. The chromosomal basis of sex determination. Int. Rev. Cytol. 23: 277-379.

Lichtenthaler, H. K. and A. R. Wellburn, 1985. Determination of total carotenoids and chlorophylls a and b of leaf in different solvents. Biol. Soc. Trans. 11, 591592.

Lobo, A. P., Y. D. Garica, J. M. Sanchez, R. R. Madrera and B. S. Valles, 2009. Phenolic and antioxidant composition of cider. Journal of Food Composition and Analysis 1-5.

Lopez-Ridaura, R., W. C. Willett, E. B. Rimm, S. Liu, M. J. Stampfer, J. E. Manson and F. B. Hu, 2004. Magnesium intake and risk of type 2 diabetes in men and women. Diabetes Care 27 (1): 134-140.

Louis, J. P., 1989. Genes for the regulation of sex differentiation and male fertility in Mercurialis annиa. Journal of Heredity 80: 104-111.

Matsunaga, S. and S. Kawano, 2001. Sex determination by sex chromosomes in dioecious plants. Plant Biology 3 (5): 481-488.

Mayer, S. S. and D. Charlesworth, 1992. Genetic Evidence for Multiple Origins of Dioecy in Hawaiian Shrub Wikstroemia (Thymelacaceae). Evolutions 46: 207-215.

McKee, G. W., 1973. Chemical and biochemical techniques for varietal identification. Seed Sci. Technol. 1: 181-199.

Mehra, K. L. and E. Anderson, 1969. Character association analysis and its use in grass taxonomy. Recent Adv. in Bot. 2: 121-124.

Merzlyak, M. N. and A. A. Gitelson, 1995. Why and what for the leaves are yellow in autumn? On the interpretation of optical spectra of senescing leaves (Acer platanoides L.). J Plant Physiol 145: 315-320.

Merzlyak, M. N., A. A. Gitelson, O. B. Chivkunova and V. Y. Rakitin, 1999. Nondestructive optical detection of leaf senescence and fruit ripening. Physiol Plant 106: 135-141.
*Michalik, B., M. Klein, D. Grzebelus and A. Adamus, 2009. Hodowla roślin z elementami genetyki I biotechnologii. Poznań: Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Leśne.

Ming, R., A. Bendahmane and S. S. Renner, 2011. Sex Chromosomes in Land Plants. Annual Review of Plant Biology 62: 485-514.

Moran, J. A., A. K. Mitchell, G. Goodmanson and K. A. Stockburger, 2000. Differentiation among effects of nitrogen fertilization treatments on conifer seedlings by foliar reflectance: a comparison of methods. Tree Physiol 20: 1113-1120.
*Mukharjee, S. K., 1996. International seminar on free radicals mediated diseases, scope and use of indigenous herbal drugs in madhumeha: Indian Scenario (Abstract-11), Varanasi, India.

Mukherjee, S. and A. K. Sharma, 1986. Estimation of in situ DNA content in organs of different strains of Pisum sativum L. Nucleus 28: 236-239.
*Müller, E. G. O. and F. Pax, 1889. Cucurbitaceae. In Engler A. and Prantl K. (Eds), Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien nebst ihren Gattungen und wichtigeren Arten insbesondere den Nutzpflanzen, Vol. IV, 5(34). W. Engelmann, Leipzig, pp 139.

Munira, S., M. M. Ud-Deen and G. Kabir, 2010. Quantitative karyotype analysis of Agave americana L. and A. striata Zucc. Bangladesh J. Bot. 39(2): 229-235.

Mythili, J. B. and T. Pious, 1999. Micropropagation of pointed gourd (Trichosanthes dioica Roxb.) Scientia Horticulturae 79: 87-90.

Nagl, W. and H. P. Fusening, 1979. Types of chromatin organization in plant nuclei. Plant Syst. Evol. Suppl. 2: 221-233.

Nagl, W., 1979. Differential DNA replications in plants. A critical review. Z. Pflanzenphysiol. 95: 283-314.

Nakajima, G., 1937. Cytological studies in some dioecious plants. Cytologia (Fuji ub. Vol.): 282.

Nath, P. and S. Subramanyam, 1972. Pointed gourd can be a popular crop. Indian Hort. 17(1): 20-21.

Nath, P., S. Velayudhan and D. P. Singh, 1987. Vegetables for the tropical region. ICAR, New Delhi. pp. 239-240.

Nayer, G. G., K. P. George and Gopal-Ayengeer, 1971. The relation between cytological abnormalities and interphase chromosome in plants growing in a high radiation area. Radiation Bot., 11: 175-178.
*Nejad-Masoodi and B. Yazdi-Samadi, 1992. Identification and classification of Iranian wheat cultivars for their baking values, using electrophoretic endosperm-storage proteins (glutamine). Proceeding of the 1st Iranian Congress of Crop Production and Plant Breeding. pp. 89. Karaj, Iran. In Persian.

Okwu, D. E., 1999. Flavoring properties of spices on cassava fufu. Afr. J. Root tuber crops 3(2): 19-21.

Oyama, R. K., S. M. Volz and S. S. Renner, 2009. A sex-linked SCAR marker in Bryonia dioica (Cucurbitaceae), a dioecious species with XY sexdetermination and homomorphic sex chromosomes. Journal of Evolutionary Biology 22: 214-224.
*Packer, L. and A. S. H. Ong, 1997. Biological oxidants and antioxidant. Molecular mechanisms and health effects Champaign, IL, AOCS Press.

Pannell, J., 1997. Mixed genetic and environmental sex determination in an androdioecious population of Mercurialis annиa. Heredity 78: 50-56.

Parker, A. S., 1990. Sex chromosome and sexual differentiation in flowering plants. Chromosomes Today 10: 187-198.

Parker, J. S. and M. S. Clark, 1991. Dosage sex-chromosomes systems in plants. Plant Sci. 80, 79-92.

Patankar, S. and P. K. Ranjekar, 1984. Interphase nuclear structure and heterochromatin in Phaseolus plant species. Plant cell reports 3: 130-133.

Pearson, G. G., J. N. Timmis and J. Ingle, 1974. The differential replication of DNA during plant development. Chromosoma 45: 281-294.

Peñuelas, J. and I. Filella, 1998. Visible and near-infrared reflectance techniques for diagnosing plant physiological status. Trends Plant Sci 3: 151-156.

Perva-Uzunalić A., M. Škerget, Ž. Knez, B. Weinreich, F. Otto and S. Grüner, 2006. Extraction of active ingredients from green tea (Camellia sinensis): Extraction efficiency of major catechins and caffeine. Food Chemistry 96: 597-605.

Policansky, D., 1981. Sex choice and the size advantage model in jack-in-the-pulpit. Proceedings of the National Academy of Science, USA 78: 1306-1308.

Pourmorad, F., S. J. Hosseinimehr and N. Shahabimajd, 2006. Antioxidant activity, phenols, flavonoid contents of selected Iranian medicinal plants. African J. Biotechnol. 5 (11): 1142-1145.

Prasad, V. S. R. K. and D. P. Singh, 1990. Genotype x environment interaction in pointed gourd (Tricosanthes dioica). Indian J. Hort., 47(1): 75-78.

Price, H. J., 1976. Evolution of DNA content in higher plants. Bot. Rev., 43: 27-52.
Rahman, A. F. M. H., 1988. Kumra Jatio Shabji-Patal. Shabji-O-Ful (in Bangla). Dhanshiri Printing and Pub. Co., Dhaka, pp. 279-281.

Rai, P. K., D. Jaiswal, S. Diwakar and G. Watal, 2008a. Antihyperglycemic Profile of Trichosanthes dioica Seeds in Experimental Models. Pharmaceutical Biology; 46(5): 360-365.

Rai, P. K., D. Jaiswal, R. K. Singh, R. K. Gupta and G. Watal, 2008b. Glycemic Properties of Trichosanthes dioica Leaves. Pharmaceutical Biology; 46(12): 894-899.

Rai, P. K., S. K. Gupta, A. K. Shrivastava, R. K. Gupta and G. Watal, 2013. A scientific validation antihyperglycemic and antihyperlipidemic attributes of Trichosanthes dioica. ISRN Pharmacology 1-7.

Rai, P. K., S. Shukla, S. Mehta, N. K. Rai, A. K. Rai and G. Watal, 2010. Therapeutic phytoelemental profile of Trichosanthes dioica. Adv. Mat. Lett. 1(3): 210-216.

Ramanujam, S. and S. Kumar, 1964. Metroglyph analysis of geographical complexes in Indian varieties. Indian J. Genet. 24: 144-150.

Reddy, U. B., 2009. Cladistic analysis of a few members of Cucurbitaceae using rbcL nucleotide and amino acid sequences. International Journal of Bioinformatics Research 1(2): 58-64.

Renner, S. S. and A. K. Pandey, 2013. The Cucurbitaceae of India: Accepted names, synonyms, geographic distribution, and information on images and sequences. Phytokeys 20 53-118.

Renner, S. S. and R. E. Ricklefs, 1995. Dioecy and its correlates in the flowering plants. American journal of Botany 82(5): 596-606.

Rhoades, M. M., 1955. The cytogenetics of maize. In Corn and Corn Improvement (Ed) G. F. Sprague, Academic press Inc., New York, pp. 123-219.

Riana, S. N. and H. Rees, 1983. DNA variation between and within chromosome complements of Vicia sp. Heridity 5: 335-346.

Roginsky, V. and E. A. Lissi, 2005. Review of methods to determine chain-breaking antioxidant activity in food. Food Chemistry 92, 235-254.

Roy, R. P. and P. M. Roy, 1971. Mechanism of sex determination in Coccinia indica. Journal of the Indian Botanical Society 50A: 391-400.

Sarkar, D. D. and K. B. Datta, 1987. Cytomorphology of some wild and cultivated members of Trichosanthes L. Cytologia 52: 419-423.

Sarkar, D. D. and K. B. Datta, 1987. Giemsa C-banding patterns in some cultivars of Trichosanthes dioica Roxb. Cytologia 52: 419-423.

Sarkar, D. D. and K. B. Datta, 1988. Cytological basis of sex expression in Trichosanthes L. Cytologia 53: 475-483.

Sarkar, S. K., P. Saha, T. K. Maity and M. G. Som, 1989. Effect of growth regulators on induction of flowering and sex expression in seed propagated plants of pointed gourd (Trichosanthes dioica). Indian J. Hort., 46(4): 509-551.

Sarker, D. D., K. B. Datta and R. Sen, 1987. Cytomorphology of some wild and cultivated members of Trichosanthes L. Cytologia 52: 405-417.

Schaefer, H. and S. S. Renner, 2011. Cucurbitaceae. Families and genera of vascular plants. Vol. 10 (ed. by Kubitzki) pp 112-174 Springer Verrlag, Berlin.

Schaefer, H., C. Heibl and S. S. Renner, 2009. Gourds afloat: A dated phylogeny reveals an Asian origin of the gourd family (Cucurbitaceae) and numerous oversea dispersal events. Proe. Roy. Soc. London, Ser, B. Biol. Sci. 276. pp 843-851.

Sen, R. and K. B. Datta, 1977. Chromosomal basis of sex expression in some dioecious cucurbits. Nucleus 22: 241.
*Sen, R., 1976. Cytogenetic investigations in some Indian cucurbits. PhD Thesis, University of Kalyani. India.

Shah, B. N. and A. K. Seth, 2010. Pharmacological potential of Trichosanthes dioicaan edible plant. Hygeia J. D. Med. 2(2): 1-7.

Shanmugavelu, K. G., 1989. Production Technology of Vegetable Crops. Oxford and IBH Pub. Co., New Delhi, India, pp. 821-825.

Sharma, A. K. and A. Sharma, 1959. Chromosomal alternations in relation to speciation. Bot. Rev. 25: 514-544.

Sharma, A. K. and K. B. Datta, 1961. Inter-strain differences in karyotypes of Raphanus sativus L. Ind. Agric. 5: 151-159.

Sharma, G. and M. C. Pant, 1988. Effects of feeding Trichosanthes dioica (parval) on blood glucose, serum triglyceride, phospholipid, cholesterol, and high density lipoprotein-cholesterol levels in the normal albino rabbit. Current Sci.; 57:1085-1087.

Sharma, G., A. Sarkar, S. B. Pachori and M. C. Pant, 1989. Biochemical evaluation of raw Trichosanthes dioica whole fruit and pulp in normal and mild diabetic human volunteers in relation to lipid profile. Indian Drug (1): 24-28.

Sharma, G., M. C. Pant and G. Sharma, 1988. Preliminary observations on serum biochemical parameters of albino rabbits feed on Trichosanthes dioica (Roxb.). Indian J. Medical Res. 87: 398-400.

Sharma, P. C., M. B. Yelne and T. J. Dennis, 2002. Database on medicinal plants used in Ayurveda. Mew Delhi: Central Council for Research in Ayurveda and Siddha. 269-272.

Sharmila, B. G., G. Kumar and P. M. Rajasekhara, 2007. Cholesterol- lowering activity of the aqueous fruit extract of Trichosanthes dioica in normal and streptozotocin diabetic rats. J Clin Dia Res, 1(4): 561-569.

Sheen, S. J., 1972. Isoenzyme evidence bearing on the origin of Nicotiana tabacum L. Evolution. 26: 143-154.

Shirkot, P., D. R. Sharma and T. Mohopatra, 2002. Molecular identification of sex in Actinidia deliciosa var. deliciosa by RAPD markers. Scientia Horticulturae 94: 33-39.

Shivhare, Y., P. Singh and U. K. Patil, 2010a. Healing Potential of Trichosanthes dioica Roxb. On Burn Wounds. Research journal of pharmacology and pharmacodynamics, 2(2): 168-171.
*Shivhare, Y., P. Singh, S. Shrivastava, P. Soni and A. K. Singhai, 2010b. Evaluation of Physicochemical and Phytochemical Parameters of Trichosanthes dioica Roxb.

Shivhare, Y., P. Singour, U. K. Patil and R. S. Pawar, 2010c. Wound healing potential of methanolic extract of Trichosanthes dioica Roxb. (fruits) in rats. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 127 (3): 614-619.

Sindhu, J. S., A. E. Sinkard and G. J. Scoles, 1982. Karyotype analysis of Lens orientalis. (Boiss). Hanadle-Nazryyi. Cytologia 49: 151-155.

Singh, B. P. and F. W. Whitehead, 1999. Pointed gourd: Potential for temperate climates. J. Janick; 118: 27-35.

Singh, D. P. and V. S. R. K. Prasad, 1989. Variability and correlation studies in pointed gourd (Trichosanthes dioica). Indian J. Hort., 46(2):204-209.

Singh, K., 1989. Pointed gourd (Trichosanthes dioica Roxb.). Indian Hort.; 33: 35-38.
*Singh, K., Phytochemical determination and antibacterial activity of Trichosanthes dioica Roxb. (Patal), Cucurbita maxima (pumpkin) and Abelmoschus esculentus Moench (Okra) plant seeds. MS Thesis in Life Science. National Institute of Technology, Rourkela, Odisha.

Singh, M., S. Kumar, A. K. Singh, D. Ram and G. Kalloo, 2002. Female sex-associated RAPD marker in pointed gourd (Trichosanthes dioica Roxb.). Current Science 82 (2): 131-132.

Singh, M., S. Kumar, A. K. Singh, D. Ram and G. Kalloo, 2002. Indian Institute of Vegetable Research. Current Science, Vol. 82, No. 2.

Singh, R. J., 2002. Plant Cytogenetics. CRC Press- Boca-Raton, London. P. 442.
Singh, R. K. and B. D. Chowdhury, 1979. Biometrical methods in quantitative genetic analysis. Kalyani publishers, Ludhuana, New Delhi, India. pp. 210-214.

Sinha, S., B. Debnath and R. K. Sinha, 1997. Differential Condensation of Chromosome Complements of Dioecious Momordica dioica Roxb. in Relation to DNA Content. Indian Journal of Experimental Biology 35: 12461248.
*Som, M. G., T. K. Maity and P. Hazra, 1993. Pointed Gourd. in Genetic Improvement of Vegetable Crops edited by Kalloo G and Berg BO, Pergamon Press, Oxford, UK.

Stebbins, G. L., 1950. Variation and evolution in plants. Colombia University Press. New York. pp. 50-53.

Storey, W. B., 1953. Genetics of papaya. Journal of Herediy 44: 70-78.
Tiwari, P., B. Kumar, M. Kaur, G. Kaur and H. Kaur, 2011. Phytochemical screening and Extraction: A Review. Internationale Pharmaceutica Sciencia.Vol.1.Issue 1.

Toshihiro, A., K. Yumico, K. Yoshimasa, K. Kunio, S. Thakur and T. Tamura, 1997. 7-oxodihydrokarounidiol-3-benzoate and other triterpenes from the seeds of cucurbitaceae. Phytochemistry 46: 1261-1266.
*Toshniwal, V., R. Misal, V. Metkar, A. Toshniwal, G. Patil and M. Wandhare, 2013. Trichosanthes dioica Roxb. A Review. Asian Journal of Pharmaceutical Inventia: 1-10.

Van der Sluis, A. A., M. Dekker, G. Skrede and W. M. F. Jongen, 2002. Activity and concentration of polyphenolic antioxidants in apple juice. 1. Effect of existing production methods. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry 50: 72117219.

Vernon, L. P, 1960. Spectrophotometric determination of chlorophylls and pheophytins in plant extracts. Anal. Chem., 32: 1144-1150.

Vishal. T. A.,V. P. Amol and B. A. Karadge, 2012. Comparative analysis of seed and leaf proteins by SDS-PAGE gel electrophoresis with in Cleome species. IJALS 3: 50-58.

Vosa, C. G., 1970. Heterochromatin recognition with fluorochromes. Chromosoma 30: 366-372.

Vosa, C. G., 1976. Heterochromatin classification in Vicia faba L. and Scilla siberica. Chromosome Today 5: 185-192.

Wellmer, F., M. Alves-Ferreira, A. Dubois, J. Riechmann and E. Meyerowitz, 2006. Genome-wide analysis of gene expression during early Arabidopsis flower development. PLoS genetics 2: 117.

Westergaard, M., 1958. The mechanism of sex determination in dioecious flowering plants. Adv. Genet. 9: 217-281.

Wrigley, C. W., 1970. Protein mapping by combined gel electrofocusing and electrophoresis. Application to the study of the genotypic variation in wheat gliadins. Biochem. Genet. 4: 509-516.

Xu, W., B. Wang and K. Cui, 2004. RAPD and SCAR marker linked to sex determination in Eucommia ulmoides Oliv. Euphytica 136: 233-238.
*Yano, A., R. Guyomard, B. Nicol, E. Jouanno, E. Quille, C. Klopp, C. Cabau, O. Bauchez, A. Fostier and Y. Guiguen, 2012. An immune-related gene evolved into the master sex-determining gene in rainbow trout, Oncorhynchus mykiss. Current Biology 22: 1423-1428.
*Yawalkar, K. S., 1985. Vegetable Crops of India. Agric. Horticultural Publishing House. Nagpur. India, pp. 178-182.

Yazdanparast, R. and A. Ardestani, 2007. In vitro antioxidant and free radical scavenging activity of Cyperus rotundus. J. Med. Food. 10: 667-674.

Yazdanparast, R., S. Bahramikias and A. Ardestani, 2008. Nasturtium officinale reduces oxidative stress and enhances oxidant capacity in hypercholesterolaemic rats. Chem. Biol. Interact. 172: 176-184.
*Yeh, G. Y., D. M. Eisenberg, T. J. Kaptchuk and R. S. Phillips, 2003. "Systematic review of herbs and dietary supplements for glycemic control in diabetes," Diabetes Care, vol. 26, no. 4, pp. 1277-1294.

Zhang, L. B., M. P. Simmons, A. Kocyan and S. S. Renner, 2006. Phylogeny of the Cucurbitales based on DNA sequences of nine loci from three genomes: Implications for morphological and sexual system evolution. Molec. Phylog. Evol. 39 pp. 305-322.

Zimmerman, J. K., 1991. Ecological correlates of labile sex expression in the orchid, Catasetum viridiflavum. Ecology 72: 597-608.

[^3]
[^0]:    Karyotype formula: $\mathrm{A}^{\text {sm }}+\mathrm{B}^{\mathrm{sm}}+3 \mathrm{~B}^{\mathrm{m}}+2 \mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{sm}}+4 \mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{m}}$

[^1]:    Karyotype formula: $\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{sm}}+2 \mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{m}}+\mathrm{D}^{\mathrm{st}}+2 \mathrm{D}^{\mathrm{sm}}+5 \mathrm{D}^{\mathrm{m}}$

[^2]:    * = Assumed sex regulatory (factor carrier)
    ** $=$ Inferential basis

[^3]:    *Original not seen

